

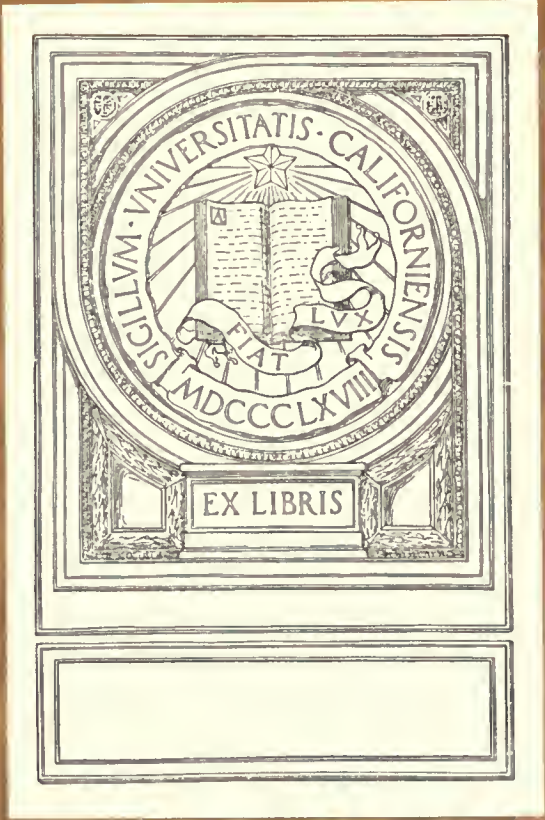
E
181
U6

UC-NRLF



5C 16 471

YE 07077



[CIRCULAR.]

U.S. War Dept.
...MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT,

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897,

FOR THE
CALIFORNIA

WITH THE LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO THE
MEDAL, THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL AND
THE KNOT TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1897.

document

E181

U6

TO VVU
ADROFLIA)

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.,

November 1, 1897.

CIRCULAR:

The following laws, orders, and regulations relative to the Medal of Honor, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, together with a list of the names of those to whom the medal has been awarded up to and including October 31, 1897, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

R. A. ALGER,

Secretary of War.

LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS

RELATIVE TO THE

MEDAL OF HONOR,

THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL, AND THE KNOT
TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.

Laws, Orders, and Regulations Relative to the Medal of Honor.

A RESOLUTION to provide for the presentation of "medals of honor" to the enlisted men of the Army and Volunteer Forces who have distinguished, or may distinguish, themselves in battle during the present rebellion.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause two thousand "medals of honor" to be prepared with suitable emblematic devices, and to direct that the same be presented, in the name of Congress, to such noncommissioned officers and privates as shall most distinguish themselves by their gallantry in action, and other soldier-like qualities, during the present insurrection. And that the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying this resolution into effect.

Approved, July 12, 1862.

AN ACT making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for the year ending the 30(th) of June, 1863, and for other purposes.

* * * * *

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That the President cause to be struck from the dies recently prepared at the United States mint for that purpose, "medals of honor" additional to those authorized by the act (resolution) of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and present the same to such officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates as have most distinguished, or who may hereafter most distinguish, themselves in action; and the sum of twenty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to defray the expenses of the same.

* * * * *

Approved, March 3, 1863.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the medal of honor authorized by the Acts of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue to any person to whom a medal of honor has been awarded, or may hereafter be awarded, under the provisions of the Joint Resolution approved July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, a rosette or knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, and a ribbon to be worn with the medal; said rosette or knot and ribbon to be each of a pattern to be prescribed and established by the President of the United States, and any appropriation that may hereafter be available for the contingent expenses of the War Department is hereby made available for the purposes of this Act: *Provided,* That whenever a ribbon issued under the provisions of this Act shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued, the Secretary of War shall cause a new ribbon to be issued to such person without charge therefor.

Approved, May 2, 1896.



WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, June 26, 1897.

By direction of the President, the following regulations are promulgated respecting the award of Medals of Honor, and paragraph 177 of the Regulations is amended to read as follows:

177. Medals of Honor authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, are awarded to officers and enlisted men, in the name of the Congress, for particular deeds of most distinguished gallantry in action.

1. In order that the Congressional Medal of Honor may be deserved, service must have been performed in action of such a conspicuous character as to clearly distinguish the man for gallantry and intrepidity above his comrades—service that involved extreme jeopardy of life or the performance of extraordinarily hazardous duty. Recommendations for the decoration will be judged by this standard of extraordinary merit, and incontestible proof of performance of the service will be exacted.

2. Soldiers of the Union have ever displayed bravery in battle, else victories could not have been gained; but as courage and self-sacrifice are the characteristics of every true soldier, such a badge of distinction as the Congressional Medal is not to be expected as the reward of conduct that does not clearly distinguish the soldier above other men, whose bravery and gallantry have been proved in battle.

3. Recommendations for medals on account of services rendered in the Volunteer Army during the late war and in the Regular Army previous to January 1, 1890, will, if practicable, be submitted by some person other than the proposed recipient, one who is personally familiar with all the facts and circumstances claimed as justifying the award; but the application may be made by the one claiming to have earned the decoration, in which case it will be in the form of a deposition, reciting a narrative description of the distinguished service performed. If official records are relied on as evidence proving the personal service, the reports of the action must be submitted or cited; but if these records are lacking, the testimony must embrace that of one or more eyewitnesses, who, under oath, describe specifically the act or acts they saw wherein the person recommended or applying clearly distinguished himself above his fellows for most distinguished gallantry in action.

4. Recommendations for medals on account of service rendered subsequent to January 1, 1890, will be made by the commanding officer at the time of the action or by an officer or soldier having personal cognizance of the act for which the badge of honor is claimed, and the recommendation will embrace a detailed recital of all the facts and circumstances. Certificates of officers or the affidavits of enlisted men who were eyewitnesses of the act will also be submitted if practicable.

5. In cases that may arise for service performed hereafter, recommendations for award of medals must be forwarded within one year after the performance of the act for which the award is claimed. Commanding officers will thoroughly investigate all cases of recommendations for Congressional Medals arising in their commands, and indorse their opinion upon the papers, which will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army through regular channels.

R. A. ALGER,
Secretary of War.

MEMORANDUM.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
February 18, 1897.

Under the Joint Resolution of Congress approved May 2, 1896, a medal of honor ribbon of the new pattern, and a bowknot to be worn in lieu of the medal, will be issued to any person, applying therefor, to whom the medal has heretofore been awarded. Whenever new ribbons thus issued shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the persons to whom they were issued, other ribbons may be issued to replace them; but the Joint Resolution of May 2, 1896, does not authorize a similar replacement of bowknots that may have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, and in no case will more than one bowknot be issued to or for any one person.

Except in the case of an applicant whose identity is clearly established by correspondence or other records on file in the Department, neither the ribbon nor the bowknot will be issued to any applicant therefor until he shall have furnished evidence of his identity, such evidence to be the sworn statement of at least two reputable persons who can testify that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for at least five years, and that they know him to be the person that he represents himself to be.

A new ribbon will not be issued to any person within one year from the date of issue to him of a ribbon of the new pattern, except upon the sworn testimony of two or more reputable persons to the effect that the ribbon previously issued was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued; and similar testimony will be required in any case, regardless of the date of issue of the original ribbon, in which there shall be any reason to doubt that such ribbon was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued.

The Adjutant-General of the Army will issue the ribbons and bowknots to those to whom the medal has been awarded for distinguished conduct as members of the Regular Army, and the Chief of the Record and Pension Office will issue them to those to whom the medal has been awarded for similar conduct as members of the Volunteer Army. The supply of ribbons and bowknots will be divided between the Adjutant-General's Office and Record and Pension Office in the proportion in which medals have been issued to members or ex-members of the Regular and Volunteer Armies, respectively. An exact account of all ribbons and bowknots that may be issued will be kept, and such measures will be adopted for the preservation and custody of those on hand as will prevent the possibility of any of them coming into the possession of persons not entitled to receive them.

DANIEL S. LAMONT,

Secretary of War.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 10, 1896.

ORDERS:

In accordance with the provisions of the joint resolution of Congress entitled "Joint Resolution relative to the Medal of Honor authorized by the Acts of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three," approved May 2, 1896, a ribbon to be worn with the Medal of Honor, and a knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, is prescribed and established by the President of the United States, to be each of a pattern as follows:

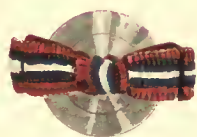
The ribbon to be of silk one inch wide and one inch in length; the center stripe of white one-sixteenth of an inch wide, flanked on either side by a stripe of blue seven thirty-seconds of an inch wide, bordered by two stripes of red each one-quarter of an inch wide.

The knot to be a bowknot of the same combination of colors as the ribbon above described.

The ribbon and bowknot are shown in the designs hereto attached. * * *

DANIEL S. LAMONT,

Secretary of War.





MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897.

MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT UP TO AND INCLUDING OCTOBER 31, 1897.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Abbott, Charles E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Abbott, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Achesay | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Sergt., Indian Scouts. | | | | |
| Adams, Clement J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Adams, James F. | Nov. 26, 1864 | Nineveh, Va. | Nov. 12, 1864 | Capture of State flag of 14th Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Priv., Co. D, 1st W. Va. Cav. | | | | |
| Adams, John F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Adams, John G. B | Dec. 16, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Seized the two colors from the hands of a corporal and a lieutenant as they fell mortally wounded, and with a color in each hand advanced across the field to a point where the regiment was reformed on those colors. |
| 2d Lieut. Co. I, 19th Mass. Inf. | | | | |
| Adams, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mus., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Adams, Lucien | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Adjutant, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Adlington, Thomas A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Albee, George E | Jan. 18, 1894 | Brazos River, Tex. | Oct. 28, 1869 | Attacked with two men a force of eleven Indians, drove them from the hills and reconnoitered the country beyond. |
| Lieut., 24th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Alber, Frederick | July 30, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Bravely rescued a lieutenant of his regiment, who had been captured by a party of rebels, by shooting down one, knocking over another with the butt of his musket, and taking them both prisoners. |
| Priv., Co. A., 17th Mich. Inf. | | | | |
| Albert, Christian | Aug. 10, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Priv., Co. G, 47th Ohio Inf. | | | | |
| Allen, Abner P | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in action. |
| Corp., Co. K, 39th Ill. Inf. | | | | |
| Allen, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Allen, James | Sept. 11, 1890 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Capture of flag of 16th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Priv., Co. F, 16th N. Y. Inf. | | | | |
| Allen, Jeddiah | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Allen, Samuel L. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Allen, Seth G. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Allen, William 1st Sergt. Co. I, 23d U. S. Inf. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain, Ariz. | Mar. 27, 1873 | Gallantry in action. |
| Allen, William A. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ames, Adelbert. 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Art. | June 22, 1894 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Remained upon the field in command of a section of Griffin's Battery, directing its fire after being severely wounded, and refusing to leave the field until too weak to sit upon the caisson, where he had been placed by men of his command. |
| Ammerman, Robert W. Priv., Co. B, 148th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 31, 1865 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 8th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Anderson, Amos S. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Anderson, Charles W. Priv., Co. K, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of unknown Confederate flag. |
| Anderson, Everett W. Sergt., Co. M, 15th Pa. Cav. | Dec. 3, 1894 | Crosbys Creek, Tenn. | Jan. 14, 1864 | Captured, single handed, a Confederate general. |
| Anderson, Frederick C. Priv., Co. A, 18th Mass. Inf. | Sept. , 1864 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 27th South Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Anderson, James Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry during the pursuit and fight with Indians. |
| Anderson, Marion T. Capt. Co. D, 51st Ind. Inf. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Led his regiment over five lines of the enemy's works, where he fell, severely wounded. |
| Anderson, Peter Priv., Co. B, 31st Wis. Inf. | June 16, 1865 | Bentonville, N. C. | Mar. 19, 1865 | Gallant conduct in saving gun of Fourteenth Corps from capture. |
| Anderson, Thomas. Corp., Co. I, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox Sta- tion, Va. | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of Confederate flag. |
| Anderson, William A. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Anderson, William R. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Andrews, Chase Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Andrews, James E. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Apple, Andrew O. Corp., Co. I, 12th W. Va. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam- paign, Va. | Mar. 29, to Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| ..... | ..... | Petersburg, Va. | June 15, 1864 | The first man of the Eighteenth Corps to enter the enemy's works. |
| Appleton, William H. 1st Lieut. Co. II, 4th U. S. C. T. | Feb. 18, 1891 | New Market Heights, Va. | Sept. 29, 1861 | Valiant service in a desperate assault, inspiring the Union troops by his example of steady courage. |
| Archer, James W. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 59th Ind. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Corinth, Miss. | Oct. 4, 1862 | Voluntarily took command of another regiment, with the consent of one or more of his seniors, who were present, rallied the command and led it in the assault. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Archer, Lester..... Sergt., Co. E, 96th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in placing the colors of his regiment on Battery Hudson. |
| Archinal, William..... Corp., Co. I, 30th Ohio Inf. | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Armstrong, Clinton L..... Priv., Co. D, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Arnold, Abraham K..... Capt., 5th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 11, 1893 | Davenport Bridge, Va. | May 10, 1864 | By a gallant charge against a superior force of the enemy extricated his command from a perilous position to which it had been ordered. |
| Aston, Edgar R..... Priv., Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 28, 1868 | San Carlos, Ariz.... | May 30, 1868 | Bravery in action with In- dians. |
| Atkins, Charles P..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Auld, William M..... Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Austin, William G..... Sergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 27, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | While concealed in a ravine, assisted men on the skir- mish line, directing their fire, etc., and using every effort to dislodge the enemy. |
| Avery, William B..... Capt., 1st N. Y. Marine Art. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Tranters Creek, N. C. | June 5, 1862 | Handled his battery with greatest coolness amidst the hottest fire. |
| Ayer, William H. H..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ayers, James F..... Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Rapid pursuit, gallantry, en- ergy, and enterprise in an engagement with Indians. |
| Ayres, David..... Sergt., Co. A, 57th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Ayres, John G. K..... Priv., Co. H, 8th Mo. Inf. | Aug. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Babcock, John B..... 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 18, 1897 | Spring Creek, Nebr. | May 16, 1869 | While serving with a scouting column this officer's troop was attacked by a vastly superior force of Indians. Advancing to high ground he dismounted his men, re- maining mounted himself to encourage them, and there fought the Indians until re- lieved, his horse being wounded. |
| Babcock, William J..... Sergt., Co. E, 2d R. I. Inf. | Mar. 2, 1895 | Petersburg, Va.... | Apr. 2, 1865 | First of the regiment in the enemy's works. |
| Bacon, Elijah W..... Priv., Co. F, 14th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa.... | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 16th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Bail, William..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bailey, Albert..... Wagoner, Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bailey, James E..... Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Baird, Absalom..... Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Apr. 22, 1896 | Jonesboro, Ga.... | Sept. 1, 1864 | Voluntarily led a detached brigade in an assault upon the enemy's works. |
| Baird, George W..... 1st Lieut., and Adj. 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Most distinguished gallantry in action with the Nez Per- cés Indians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Baker, Albert Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Baker, John Mus., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 1876, to Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Baldwin, Frank D Capt. Co. D, 19th Mich. Inf. | Dec. 3, 1891 | Peach Tree Creek, Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Led his company in a countercharge, under a galling fire, ahead of his own men, and singly entered the enemy's line, capturing and bringing back two commissioned officers, fully armed, besides a guidon of a Georgia regiment. |
| Baldwin, Frank D 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 28, 1894 | McClellans Creek, Tex. | Nov. 8, 1874 | Rescued, with two companies, two white girls, by a voluntary attack upon Indians whose superior numbers and strong position would have warranted delay for reinforcements, but which delay would have permitted the Indians to escape and kill their captives. |
| Bancroft, Neil Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire. |
| Banfield, Philip Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bangs, Willard Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Banks, George L Sergt., Co. C, 15th Ind. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | As color bearer, led his regiment in the assault, and, though wounded, carried the flag forward to the enemy's works, where he was again wounded. In a brigade of eight regiments this flag was the first planted on the parapet. |
| Barber, James A Corp., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry in an assault, and turned the captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Barker, Nathaniel C Sergt., Co. E, 11th N. H. Inf. | Sept. 23, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Six color bearers of the regiment having been killed, he voluntarily took both flags of the regiment and carried them through the remainder of the battle. |
| Barker, William B Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Barnes, Benjamin Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Barnes, William C 1st Class Priv., Signal Corps, U. S. A. | Nov. 8, 1882 | Fort Apache, Ariz. | Sept. 11, 1881 | Bravery in action. |
| Barnes, William H Priv., Co. C, 38th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Among the first to enter the enemy's works, although wounded. |
| Barnum, Henry A Col. 149th N. Y. Inf. | July 16, 1889 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | Nov. 23, 1863 | Although suffering severely from wounds, he led his regiment and was again severely wounded. |
| Barrell, Charles L 1st Lieut. Co. C, 102d U. S. C. T. | May 14, 1891 | Near Camden, S. C. | April, 1865 | Hazardous service in marching through the enemy's country to bring relief to his command. |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Barrett, Richard 1st Sergt. Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Sycamore Canyon, Ariz. | May 23, 1872 | Conspicuous gallantry in a charge upon the Tonto Apaches. |
| Barringer, William H. Priv., Co. F, 4th Va. Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Barrows, David S. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Barry, Augustus. Sergt. Maj. 16th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 28, 1870 | ..... | 1863 to 1865 | Gallantry in various actions during the rebellion. |
| Barry, John P. 1st Sergt., Co. A, 24th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Bartlett, Charles S. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bartlett, Joseph W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Batchelder, Richard N. Lieut. Col. and Chief Q. M. 2d Corps. | May 20, 1895 | Between Catlett and Fairfax Sta- tions, Va. | Oct. 13 to 15, 1863. | Successfully fought his trains through the lines against heavy odds. |
| Bates, Delavan Col. 30th U. S. C. T. | June 22, 1891 | Cemetery Hill, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Gallantry in action where he fell, shot through the face, at the head of his regiment. |
| Bates, Marcus. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bates, Norman F. Sergt., Co. E, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer |
| Baybutt, Philip Priv., Co. A, 2d Mass. Cav. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Luray, Va. | Sept. 24, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Bean, Lewis L. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Beattie, Alexander M. Capt. Co. F, 3d Vt. Inf. | Apr. 25, 1894 | Cold Harbor, Va. . | June 5, 1864 | Removed, under a hot fire, a wounded member of his command to a place of safety. |
| Beaty, Powhatan 1st Sergt. Co. G, 5th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of Company G, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it. |
| Beauford, Clay. 1st Sergt. Co. B, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Beaufort, Jean J. Corp., Co. A, 2d La. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Port Hudson, La. . | About May 20, 1863. | Volunteered to go within the enemy's lines, and at the head of a party of eight destroyed a signal station, thereby greatly aiding in the operations against Port Hudson that immediately followed. |
| Bebb, Edward J. Priv., Co. D, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Beckwith, Wallace A. Priv., Co. F, 21st Conn. Inf. | Feb. 15, 1897 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Gallantly responded to a call for volunteers to man a battery, serving with great heroism until the termination of the engagement. |
| Beddows, Richard Priv., 34th N. Y. Battery. | July 10, 1896 | Spottsylvania Court House, Va. | May 18, 1864 | Brought his guidon off in safety under a heavy fire of musketry, after he had lost it by his horse becoming furious from the bursting of a shell. |

* See note on page 133.



| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Beebe, William S. 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., U. S. A. | June 30, 1897 | Cane River Cross- ing, La. | Apr. 23, 1864 | Voluntarily led a successful assault on a fortified posi- tion. |
| Beech, John P. Sergt., Co. B, 4th N. J. Inf. | June 5, 1864 | Spottsylvania Court House, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Voluntarily worked the guns of a battery. |
| Begley, Terrence Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. Y. H. A. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Cold Harbor, Va. | June 3, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Belcher, Thomas. Priv., Co. I, 9th Me. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took a guidon from the hands of the bearer, mortally wounded, and advanced with it nearer to the battery than any other man. |
| Bell, James. Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn, Mont. | July 9, 1875 | Carried dispatches to General Crook at the imminent risk of his life. |
| Benedict, George G. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 12th Vt. Inf. | June 27, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Passed through a murderous fire of grape and canister in delivering orders, and reformed the crowded lines. |
| Benjamin, John F. Corp., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Benjamin, Samuel N. 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art. | June 11, 1877 | Bull Run to Spott- sylvania, Va. | July, 1861, to May, 1864. | Particularly distinguished services as an artillery offi- cer. |
| Bennett, Augustus. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bennett, Orren. Priv., Co. D, 141st Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bennett, Orson W. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 102d U. S. C. T. | Mar. 9, 1887 | Honey Hill, S. C. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Distinguished conduct in sav- ing from capture three pieces of artillery. |
| Bensinger, William. Priv., Co. G, 21st Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) pene- trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Benson, James A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Benyaurd, William H. H. Capt., Corps of Engs., U. S. A. | Sept. 7, 1897 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | With one companion volun- tarily advanced in a recon- noissance beyond the skir- mishers, where he was ex- posed to imminent peril; also, in the same battle, rode to the front with the com- manding general to encour- age wavering troops to re- sume the advance, which they did successfully. |
| Bergendahl, Frederick. Priv., Band, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Dec. 8, 1874 | Gallantry in a long chase after Indians. |
| Berry, Edward M. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Berry, John. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Berry, Moses G. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Berry, William Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Berry, William Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bertram, Heinrich Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Bessey, Charles A Corp., Co. A, 3d U. S. Cav. | May 15, 1890 | Near Elkhorn Creek, Wyo. | Jan. 13, 1877 | While scouting with four men and attacked in ambush by fourteen hostile Indians, held his ground, two of his men being wounded, and kept up the fight until himself wounded in the side, and then went to the assistance of his wounded comrades. |
| Betts, Charles M. Lieut. Col. 15th Pa. Cav. | Oct. 10, 1892 | Greensboro, N. C. | Apr. 19, 1865 | Captured the flag of the 3d South Carolina Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Beyer, Hillary 1st Lieut. Co. H, 90th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1896 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | After his command had been forced to fall back, remained alone on the line of battle, caring for his wounded comrades and carrying one of them to a place of safety. |
| Bickford, Henry H. Corp., Co. E, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Recapture of flag. |
| Bickford, Matthew Corp., Co. G, 8th Mo. Inf. | Aug. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Bieger, Charles Priv., Co. B, 4th Mo. Cav. | July 8, 1897 | Ivy Farm, Miss. | Feb. 22, 1864 | Voluntarily risked his life by taking a horse, under heavy fire, beyond the line of battle for the rescue of his captain, whose horse had been killed in a charge, and who was surrounded by the enemy's skirmishers. |
| Bingham, Henry H Capt. Co. G, 140th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 26, 1893 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Rallied and led into action a portion of the troops who had given way under the fierce assaults of the enemy. |
| Birdsall, Horatio L. Sergt., Co. B, 3d Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer. |
| Bisbee, Charles D. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bisbee, Orrin S. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bishop, Daniel Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain, Ariz. | Mar. 25, 1873 | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Bishop, Francis A. Priv., Co. C, 57th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Black, George E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Black, John C. Lieut. Col. 37th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 31, 1893 | Prairie Grove, Ark. | Dec. 7, 1862 | Gallantly charged the position of the enemy and captured a battery; was severely wounded. |
| Black, William P. Capt. Co. K, 37th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 2, 1893 | Pea Ridge, Ark. | Mar. 7, 1862 | Single handed confronted the enemy, firing a rifle at them and thus checking their advance within 100 yards of the lines. |
| Blackmar, Wilmon W Lieut., Co. H, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Oct. 23, 1897 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | At a critical stage of the battle, without orders, led a successful advance upon the enemy. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Blackwood, William R. D. Surg., 48th Pa. Inf. | July 21, 1897 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry. |
| Blair, James. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 1st U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Blanchard, Jacob S. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Blanchard, Stephen Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Blanquet. Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Blasdel, Thomas A. Corp., Co. H, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Blickensderfer, Milton Corp., Co. B, 126th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 3, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bliss, George N. Capt. Co. C, 1st R. I. Cav. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Waynesboro, Va. | Sept. 28, 1864 | While in command of the provost guard in the village, he saw the Union lines returning before the attack of a greatly superior force of the enemy, mustered his guard, and, without orders, joined in the defense and charged the enemy without support. He received three saber wounds, his horse was shot, and he was taken prisoner. |
| Biodgett, Wells H. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 37th Ill. Inf. | Feb. 15, 1894 | Newtonia, Mo. | Sept. 30, 1862 | With a single orderly, captured an armed picket of eight men and marched them in, prisoners. |
| Blood, Charles H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Blucher, Charles. Corp., Co. H, 188th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Fort Harrison, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Planted first national colors on the fortifications. |
| Bonebrake, Henry G. Lieut., Co. G, 17th Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bonnaffon, Sylvester, jr. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 99th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 29, 1893 | Boydton Plank Road, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Checked the rout and rallied the troops of his command in the face of a terrible fire of musketry. |
| Boody, Robert M. Sergt., Co. B, 40th N. Y. Inf. | July 8, 1896 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | This soldier, then a corporal, at great personal risk, voluntarily saved the lives of and brought from the battlefield two wounded comrades. |
| | | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, brought from the field of battle and saved the life of Capt. George B. Carse, Co. C, Fortieth New York Volunteer Infantry. |
| Boody, Sylvester O. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Econ, Hugh P. Capt. Co. B, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

21

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Boggett, Nicholas Priv., Co. D, 1st Iowa Inf. | Feb. 28, 1862 | Wilson's Creek, Mo. | Aug. 20, 1861 | Voluntarily left the line of battle and exposing himself to imminent danger from a heavy fire of the enemy assisted in capturing a riderless horse at large between the lines and bringing him to a disabled gun, saved the gun from capture. |
| Boss, Orlando Corp., Co. F, 59th Mass. Inf. | May 20, 1862 | Cold Harbor, Va. | June 3, 1861 | Rescued his lieutenant who was lying between the lines mortally wounded, thus under a heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Boston, Elijah F. Priv., Co. B, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Bourke, John G. Priv., Co. E, 15th Pa. Cav. | Nov. 26, 1862 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862, and Jan. 1, 1863. | Gallantry in action. |
| Bowden, Charles A. Priv., Co. G, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Bowden, Samuel Corp., Co. M, 1st U. S. Cav. | Nov. 24, 1862 | Winchester, Va. | Jan. 3, 1863 | Gallantry in pursuit of and fight with Indians. |
| Bowen, Chester B. Corp., Co. I, 1st N. Y. Drag. | Sept. 27, 1862 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 22, 1862 | Capture of flag. |
| Bowen, Emmet Priv., Co. C, 10th Ill. Inf. | July 22, 1862 | Ticksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1861 | Gallantry in the charge of the volunteer storming party. |
| Bowry, Richard Sergeant, Co. C, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Mar. 20, 1865 | Charlottesville, Va. | Mar. 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Bowman, Alonzo Sergeant, Co. D, 1st U. S. Cav. | Nov. 2, 1862 | Oliver Creek, Ark. | Aug. 30, 1861 | Conspicuous and extraordinary bravery in attacking numerous shots. |
| Box, Thomas J. Capt., Co. H, 2nd Ind. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Kennesaw, Ga. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Boyd, Thomas Sergeant, Co. C, 1st U. S. Cav. | Jan. 3, 1862 | Mimbres, Mountains, N. Mex. Cuchilla Negra, N. Mex. | May 24, 1861. Sept. 27, 1862. | Bravery in action. |
| Boydston, Granville M. Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Boydston, Henry V. Lieut. Col., 35th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 15, 1863 | Mississippi Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 15, 1863 | Led his regiment in the face of a severe fire, the enemy was severely wounded. |
| Bracey, James F. Priv., Co. G, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Bracey, John Priv., Co. I, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Brackett, David H. Corp., Co. B, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Brackett, Lorenzo D. Sergeant, Co. F, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Bradbury, Charles W. Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (+) |
| Bradbury, Eben H. C. Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (+) |
| Bradbury, Edward Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (+) |
| Bradbury, Henry M. Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | + |
| Bradbury, Joseph F. Priv., Co. A, 2nd Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (+) |

* See note on page 125.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Bradbury, Sanford 1st Sergt. Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. | July 3, 1869 | Conspicuous gallantry in action. |
| Bradeen, Alcander M Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bradeen, Henry Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bradley, Thomas W Capt. Cos. H and B, 124th N. V. Inf. | June 10, 1896 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and alone, in the face of a heavy fire of musketry and canister, went and procured ammunition for the use of his comrades. |
| Brady, James Priv., Co. F, 10th N. H. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Bragdon, Benjamin T Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bragdon, Edmund, Jr. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bragdon, James A Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bragdon, Sumner Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Branagan, Edward Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Brandle, Joseph E. Priv., Co. C, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Lenore, Tenn. | Nov. 16, 1863 | While color bearer of his regiment, having been twice wounded and the sight of one eye destroyed, still held to the colors until ordered to the rear by his regimental commander. |
| Brannigan, Felix Priv., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf. | June 29, 1866 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Volunteered on a dangerous service and brought in valuable information. |
| Brant, Abram B Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire. |
| Brant, William Lieut., Co. B, 1st N. J. Vet. Btl. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 3, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 46th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Bras, Edgar A Sergt., Co. K, 8th Iowa Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Spanish Fort, Ala. | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bratling, Frank Corp., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, N. Mex. | July 8 to 11, 1873. | Services against hostile Indians. |
| Brest, Lewis F. Priv., Co. D, 57th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Brett, Lloyd M 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Cav. | Feb. 7, 1895 | O'Fallons Creek, Mont. | Apr. 1, 1880 | Fearless exposure and dashing bravery in cutting off the Indians' pony herd, thereby greatly crippling the hostiles. |
| Brewer, William I Priv., Co. C, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Apr. 4, 1865 | Capture of engineer flag, Army of Northern Virginia. |
| Breyer, Charles Sergt., Co. I, 90th Pa. Inf. | July 8, 1896 | Rappahannock Station, Va. | Aug. 23, 1862 | Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, picked up an unexploded shell and threw it away, thus doubtless saving the life of a comrade whose arm had been taken off by the same shell. |
| Briard, Robert Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Bridges, Joseph Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Briggs, Elijah A. Corp., Co. B, 2d Conn. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Apr. 3, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Bringle, Andrew Corp., Co. F, 10th N. Y. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va.. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy and assisted Sergeant Norton in capturing a field piece and two prisoners. |
| Brogan, James Sergt., Co. G, 6th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 9, 1880 | Simon Valley, Ariz. | Dec. 14, 1877 | Engaged, single handed, two renegade Indians until his horse was shot under him, and then pursued them so long as he was able. |
| Bronson, James H. 1st Sergt. Co. D, 5th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of his company, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it. |
| Brooks, Nathaniel Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brophy, James Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Brosnan, John Sergt., Co. E, 164th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 18, 1894 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | June 17, 1864 | Obtained valuable information by a daring reconnoissance made under fire of the enemy. |
| Brown, Benjamin Sergt., Co. C, 24th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 19, 1890 | Arizona | May 11, 1889 | Although shot in the abdomen, in a fight between a paymaster's escort and robbers, did not leave the field until again wounded through both arms. |
| Brown, Charles Sergt., Co. C, 50th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag of 47th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Brown, Cyrus E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Edward, jr. Corp., Co. G, 62d N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 24, 1880 | Fredericksburg and Salem Heights, Va. | May 3-4, 1863 | Severely wounded while carrying the colors, he continued at his post, under fire, until ordered to the rear. |
| Brown, Henri Le Fevre Sergt., Co. B, 72d N. Y. Inf. | June 23, 1896 | Wilderness, Va. . . . | May 6, 1864 | Voluntarily and under a heavy fire from the enemy, three times crossed the field of battle with a load of ammunition in a blanket on his back, thus supplying the Federal forces, whose ammunition had nearly all been expended, and enabling them to hold their position until reinforcements arrived, when the enemy were driven from their position. |
| Brown, James Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 4, 1874 | Davidson Canyon, near Camp Crittenden, Ariz. | Aug. 27, 1872 | In command of a detachment of four men, defeated a superior force. |
| Brown, James H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, James W. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Jeremiah Z. Capt. Co. K, 148th Pa. Inf. | June 22, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Oct. 27, 1864 | With 100 selected volunteers, assaulted and captured the works of the enemy, together with a number of officers and men. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Brown, John..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, John H..... Capt. Co. A, 47th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 24, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 19, 1863 | Voluntarily carried a verbal message from Col. A. C. Parry to General Hugh Ewing through a terrific fire and in plain view of the enemy. |
| Brown, John H..... Capt. Co. D, 12th Ky. Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Brown, John W..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Lorenzo D..... Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf. | May 8, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. | Aug. 9, 1877 | After having been severely wounded in right shoulder continued to do duty in a most courageous manner. |
| Brown, Lorenzo T..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Morris, jr..... Capt. Co. A, 126th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 6, 1869 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Brown, Philip A..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Robert B..... Priv., Co. A, 15th Ohio Inf. | Mar. 27, 1890 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Brown, Uriah..... Priv., Co. G, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Brown, Wilson..... Priv., Co. F, 21st Ohio Inf. | Sept. , 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Brownell, Francis E..... Priv., Co. A, 11th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 10, 1877 | | May 24, 1861 | Killed the murderer of Colonel Ellsworth at the Marshall House, Alexandria, Va. |
| Browner, August..... Priv., Co. C, 1st N. Y. Art. | Apr. 19, 1892 | White Oak Swamp, Va. | June 30, 1862 | Continued to fight after being severely wounded. |
| | | Malvern Hill, Va. | July 1, 1862 | |
| Bruner, Louis J..... Priv., Co. H, 5th Ind. Cav. | Mar. 9, 1896 | Walker's Ford, Tenn. | Dec. 2, 1863 | Voluntarily passed through the enemy's lines under fire and conveyed to a battalion then in a perilous position and liable to capture information which enabled it to reach a point of safety. |
| Brush, George W..... Lieut., Co. B, 34th U. S. C. T. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River, S. C. | May 24, 1864 | Voluntarily commanded a boat crew, which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry succeeded in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Bruton, Christopher C..... Capt. Co. C, 22d N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of General Early's headquarters flag, Confederate national standard. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Bryant, Andrew S. Sergt., Co. A, 46th Mass. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1873 | Newbern, N. C. | May 23, 1863 | By his courage and judicious disposition of his guard of sixteen men, stationed in a small earthwork at the head of the bridge, held in check and repulsed for a half hour a fierce attack of a strong force of the enemy, thus probably saving the city (Newbern) from capture. |
| Bryant, Frederick S. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Bryant, Seth E. Capt. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Buchanan, George A. Priv., Co. G, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took position in advance of the skirmish line, and drove the enemy's cannoners from their guns. |
| Buck, F. Clarence. Corp., Co. A, 21st Conn. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Although wounded, refused to leave the field until the fight closed. |
| Buckingham, David E. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 4th Del. Inf. | Feb. 13, 1895 | Rowanty Creek, Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Swam the partly frozen creek, under fire, in the attempt to capture a crossing. |
| Buckles, Abram J. Sergt., Co. F, 19th Ind. Inf. | Dec. 4, 1893 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Though suffering from an open wound, carried the regimental colors until again wounded. |
| Buckley, Denis. Priv., Co. G, 136th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Peach Tree Creek, Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Capture of flag of 1st Mississippi (C. S. A.). |
| Buckley, John C. Sergt., Co. G, 4th Va. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Buffum, Robert. Priv., Co. II, 21st Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia. | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buehl) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Buhrman, Henry G. Priv., Co. II, 54th Ohio Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Bulock, Luther E. 1st Sergt., Co. E, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Bumgarner, William. Sergt., Co. A, 4th Va. Inf. | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Burbank, Arthur C. Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Burbank, Horace H. Q. M. Sergt., 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Burbank, James H. Sergt., Co. K, 4th R. I. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Blackwater, near Franklin, Va. | Oct. 3, 1862 | Gallantry in action while on detached service on board a gunboat. |
| Burbank, John P. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Burbank, Luther S. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Burbank, Monroe A. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burbank, Porter M. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burger, Joseph Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Burk, Michael Priv., Co. D, 125th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Burke, Daniel W. 1st Sergt. Co. B, 2d U. S. Inf. | Apr. 21, 1892 | Shepherdstown Ford, Va. | Sept. 20, 1862 | Voluntarily attempted to spike a gun in the face of the enemy. |
| Burke, Patrick J. Farrier, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Burke, Richard Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Burke, Thomas 1st Lieut. Co. H, 97th N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1896 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | At the risk of his own life, went back while the rebels were still firing, and finding Colonel Wheelock unable to move, alone and unaided carried him off the field of battle. |
| Burke, Thomas Sergt., Co. A, 5th N. Y. Cav. | Feb. 8, 1878 | Hanover Court House, Va. | June 30, 1863 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Burnell, Nathaniel A. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnes, George Mus., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnes, James Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnett, George R. 2d Lieut., 9th U. S. Cav. | July 23, 1897 | Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Saved the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by alone galloping quickly to his assistance under a heavy fire and escorting him to a place of safety, his horse being twice shot in this action. |
| Burnham, Charles L. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnham, Eben Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnham, Elbridge Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnham, Francis M. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnham, Thatcher W. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burns, James M. Sergt., Co. B, 1st W. Va. Inf. | Nov. 20, 1896 | New Market, Va. | May 15, 1864 | Under a heavy fire of musketry from the enemy, voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade from the field of battle, thereby saving him from capture by the enemy. |
| Burrill, William W. Priv., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf. | July 8, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss. | Apr. 27, 1863 | Voluntarily acted as a fireman on a steam tug which ran the blockade and passed the batteries under a heavy fire. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Bussell, George..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bussell, John C..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butland, Francis..... 1st Sergt. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butland, Nathaniel..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butler, Benjamin H..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butler, Edmond..... Capt., 14th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Wolf Mountain, Mont. | Jan. 8, 1877 | Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile In- dians. |
| Butler, William N..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butler, Willis H..... Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butrick, Benjamin..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butterfield, Daniel..... Brig. Genl., U. S. Vols. | Sept. 26, 1892 | Gaines Mill, Va... | June 27, 1862 | Seized the colors of the 83d Pennsylvania Volunteers at a critical moment and, un- der a galling fire of the en- emy, led the command. |
| Butterfield, Frank G..... Lieut., Co. A, 6th Vt. Inf. | May 4, 1891 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Took command of the skir- mish line and covered the movement of his regiment out of a precarious position. |
| Buzzell, Elijah S..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Buzzell, Jacob L..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Byrne, Denis..... Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Cable, Joseph A..... Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Cadwallader, Abel G..... Corp., Co. M, 1st Md. Inf. | Jan. 5, 1897 | Hatcher's Run and Dabney's Mills, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Gallantly planted the colors on the enemy's works in advance of the arrival of his regiment. |
| Cadwell, Luman C..... 1st Lieut. Co. B, 2d N. Y. Vet. Cav. | Aug. 17, 1894 | Alabama Bayou, La. | Sept. 20, 1864 | Swam the bayou and captured and brought off a boat un- der the enemy's fire. |
| Caldwell, Daniel..... Sergt. Co. H, 13th Pa. Cav. | Feb. 13, 1865 | Hatcher's Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Calkin, Ivers S..... 1st Sergt. Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va.. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th Vir- ginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Call, Nathan..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Callaghan, Patrick..... 1st Sergt. Co. H, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Callahan, John H..... Priv., Co. B, 122d Ill. Inf. | May 25, 1865 | Blakely, Ala..... | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Callan, Thomas J..... Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 24, 1896 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25 and 26, 1876 | Volunteered and succeeded in obtaining water for the wounded of the command; also displayed conspicuous- ly good conduct in assisting to drive away the Indians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Calvert, James S. Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Came, Frank. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | Woodstock, Va. | Jan. 22, 1865 | While his command was re- treating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one com- panion and rescued his com- manding officer, who had been unhorsed and left be- hind. |
| Campbell, James A. Priv., Co. A, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Amelia Court House, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Captured two battle flags. |
| Campbell, William. Corp., Co. I, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Canfield, Heth. Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr. | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Capehart, Henry. Col., 1st W. Va. Cav. | Feb. 12, 1895 | Greenbrier River, W. Va. | May 22, 1864 | Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. |
| Capron, Horace, jr. Sergt., Co. G, 8th Ill. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1865 | Chickahominy and Ashland, Va. | June, 1862 | Gallantry in action. |
| Carey, Frank. 1st Sergt. Co. E, 12th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Carey, Hugh. Sergt., Co. E, 82d N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 6, 1888 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Carlisle, Casper. Priv., Co. F, Indpt. Pa. I. A. | Dec. 21, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Carll, William F. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carman, Warren. Priv., Co. II, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Carmen, Isaac H. Corp., Co. A, 48th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 25, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Saved his regimental flag; also seized and threw a shell, with burning fuse, from among his comrades. |
| Carpenter, John R. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carpenter, Samuel. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Carpenter, Whitney R. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carpenter, William H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carr, Augustus E. 1st Sergt. Co. D, 12th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Carr, Eugene A. Col. 3d Ill. Cav. | Jan. 16, 1894 | Pea Ridge, Ark. | Mar. 7, 1862 | Directed the deployment of his command, and held his ground, under a brisk fire of shot and shell, in which he was several times wounded. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Carr, Franklin Corp., Co. D, 124th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Recapture of United States guidon from a rebel battery. |
| Carr, John Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountain, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Carr, William T Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carroll, Thomas Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Carson, William J Mus., Co. F, 1st Btln., 15th U. S. Inf. | Jan. 27, 1894 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 19, 1863 | Most distinguished gallantry in battle. |
| Cart, Jacob Priv., Co. A, 7th Pa. R. C. | Nov. 25, 1864 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Capture of flag of 19th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Carter, George Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Carter, John J. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 33d N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | While in command of a detached company, seeing his regiment thrown into confusion by a charge of the enemy, without orders made a countercharge upon the attacking column and checked the assault. Penetrated within the enemy's lines at night and obtained valuable information. |
| Carter, Joseph F Capt. Co. D, 3d Md. Inf. | July 9, 1891 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Captured the colors of the 51st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Carter, Mason 1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Led a charge under a galling fire, in which he inflicted great loss upon the enemy. |
| Carter, William H 1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 17, 1891 | Cibola, Ariz. | Aug. 30, 1881 | Rescued, with the voluntary assistance of two soldiers, the wounded from under a heavy fire. |
| | | Newbern, N. C. | Mar. 14, 1862 | Brought off the wounded color sergeant and the colors under a heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Caruana, Orlando E Priv., Co. K, 51st N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 14, 1890 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | One of a party of four which voluntarily charged over a stone wall, under a heavy fire, in which charge his three comrades were killed. |
| Cary, James L. Corp., Co. G, 10th N. Y. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Daring bravery and urging the men forward in a charge. |
| Cary, Michael Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Casey, David Priv., Co. C, 25th Mass. Inf. | Sept. 14, 1888 | Cold Harbor, Va. | June 3, 1864 | Saved the regimental colors in the face of the enemy's guns. |
| Casey, Henry Priv., Co. C, 20th Ohio Inf. | Sept. 23, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss. | Apr. 22, 1863 | Voluntarily served as one of the crew of a transport that passed the forts under a heavy fire. |
| Casey, James S. Capt., 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Wolf Mountain, Mont. | Jan. 8, 1877 | Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of the enemy, strongly posted. |
| Casson, Joseph Priv., Co., A. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cayer, Ovil Sergt., Co. A, 14th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 15, 1867 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Commanded the regiment, all the officers being disabled. |
| Center, John W. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Chadbourn, Francis T. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourn, James M. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourn, Joseph E. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourne, Henry A. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourne, Nathan. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourne, Thomas. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadwick, Nathan A. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chamberlain, Joshua L. Col. 20th Me. Inf. | Aug. 11, 1893 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Daring heroism and great tenacity in holding his position on the Little Round Top and carrying the advance position on the Great Round Top. |
| Chamberlain, Orville T. Capt. Co. G, 74th Ind. Inf. | Mar. 11, 1896 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | While exposed to a galling fire, went in search of another regiment, found its location, procured ammunition from the men thereof, and returned with the ammunition to his own company. |
| Chambers, Joseph B. Priv., Co. F, 100th Pa. Inf. | July 27, 1871 | Petersburg, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of colors of 1st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.) |
| Chaney, Andrew. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chaney, Charles H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chaney, Joseph. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chapman, Amos. Scout. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Wichita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Chapman, Charles. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chapman, John. Priv., Co. B, 1st Me. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Chapman, William. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chapman, William W. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chase, John F. Priv., 5th Me. Battery. | Feb. 7, 1888 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Nearly all the officers and men of the battery having been killed or wounded, this soldier, with a comrade, continued to fire his gun after the other guns had ceased. The piece was then dragged off by the two, the horses having been shot, and its capture by the enemy was prevented. |
| Chase, Joseph T. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chase, Josiah, jr. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chase, Romanty E. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Cheever, Benjamin H., jr. 1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 25, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Headed the advance across White River, partly frozen, in a spirited movement to the effective assistance of Troop K, 6th U. S. Cavalry. |
| Chellies, Albion K. P. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Chellis, Frank Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Chellis, Oscar D. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Chick, Hanson D. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Chick, Sylvester Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Child, Benjamin H. Sergt., Battery A, 1st R. I. L. A. | July 20, 1897 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Was wounded and taken to the rear insensible, but, when partially recovered, insisted on returning to the battery and resumed command of his piece, so remaining until the close of the battle. |
| Chiquito Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Chisman, William W. Sergt., Co. I, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Christiancy, James I. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 9th Mich. Cav. | Oct. 10, 1892 | Hawes Shops, Va. | May 28, 1864 | Voluntarily led his command into the fight, in which he was twice wounded. |
| Churchill, Samuel J. Corp., Co. G, 2d Ill. L. A. | Jan. 20, 1897 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 15, 1864 | When the fire of the enemy's batteries compelled the men of his detachment for a short time to seek shelter, he stood manfully at his post and for some minutes worked his gun alone. |
| Chute, Albion Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Cilley, Clinton A. Capt. Co. C, 2d Minn. Inf. | June 12, 1895 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | Seized the colors of a retreating regiment and led it into the thick of the attack. |
| Clancy, James T. Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Vaughn Road, Va. | Oct. 1, 1864 | Shot the Confederate General Dumovant dead during a charge, thus confusing the enemy and greatly aiding in his repulse. |
| Clancy, John Mus., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art. | Jan. 23, 1892 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Twice voluntarily rescued wounded comrades under fire of the enemy. |
| Clapp, Albert A. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 2d Ohio Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of the 8th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Clark, Charles A. Lieut. and Adj. 6th Me. Inf. | May 13, 1896 | Brooks Ford, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Having voluntarily taken command of his regiment in the absence of its commander, at great personal risk and with remarkable presence of mind and fertility of resource led the command down an exceedingly precipitous embankment to the Rappahannock River, and by his gallantry, coolness, and good judgment in the face of the enemy saved the command from capture or destruction. |

* See note on page 135.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Clark, Elisha E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Clark, Harrison. Priv., Co. E, 125th N. Y. Inf. | June 11, 1895 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . | July 2, 1863 | Seized the colors and advanced with them after the color bearer had been shot. |
| Clark, James G. Priv., Co. F, 88th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 30, 1892 | Petersburg, Va. | June 18, 1864 | Distinguished bravery in action; was severely wounded. |
| Clark, John E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Clark, John W. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 6th Vt. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1891 | Near Warrenton, Va. | July 28, 1863 | Defended the division train against a vastly superior force of the enemy; he was severely wounded, but remained in the saddle for twenty hours afterwards. |
| Clark, Wilfred. Priv., Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav. | } Feb. 28, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. . . | Aug. 9, 1877 | Conspicuous gallantry; especial skill as sharpshooter. |
| | | Camas Meadows, Idaho. | Aug. 20, 1877 | |
| Clark, William A. Corp., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Clarke, Dayton P. Capt. Co. F, 2d Vt. Inf. | June 30, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand fight while commanding the regiment. |
| Clarke, Powhatan H. 2d Lieut., 10th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 12, 1891 | Pinito Mountains, Sonora, Mexico. | May 3, 1886 | Rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay, disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety. |
| Clarvage, Samuel J. C. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Clausen, Charles H. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 61st Pa. Inf. | June 25, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | Although severely wounded, he led the regiment against the enemy, under a terrific fire, and saved a battery from capture. |
| Clay, Cecil. Capt. Co. K, 58th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 19, 1892 | Fort Harrison, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Led his regiment in the charge, carrying the colors of another regiment, and when severely wounded in the right arm, incurring loss of same, he shifted the colors to the left hand, which also became disabled by a gunshot wound. |
| Clements, Henry. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Clements, James H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Cleveland, Charles F. Priv., Co. C, 26th N. V. Inf. | June 12, 1895 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Voluntarily took and carried the colors into action after the color bearer had been shot. |
| Clopp, John E. Priv., Co. F, 71st Pa. Inf. | Feb. 2, 1865 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Clough, Charles. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Clough, Charles H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Clough, George W. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Clough, Levi Wagoner, Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cluff, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cluff, Samuel Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Coates, Jefferson Sergt., Co. H, 7th Wis. Inf. | June 29, 1866 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | Unsurpassed courage in battle, where he had both eyes shot out. |
| Cobb, Charles Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cochran, Adam Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cockley, David L. 1st Lieut. Co. L, 10th Ohio Cav. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Waynesboro, Ga. | Dec. 4, 1864 | While acting as aid-de-camp to a general officer, he three times asked permission to join his regiment in a proposed charge upon the enemy, and, in response to the last request, having obtained such permission, joined his regiment and fought bravely at its head throughout the action. |
| Cody, William F. Guide. | May 22, 1872 | Platte River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Coe, James Maj. 147th N. Y. Inf. | May 12, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Seized the regimental colors at a critical moment and, by a prompt advance on the enemy, caused the entire brigade to follow him; and, after being himself severely wounded, he caused himself to be lifted into the saddle and a second time rallied the line in an attempt to check the enemy. |
| Coffey, Robert J. Sergt., Co. K, 4th Vt. Inf. | May 13, 1892 | Banks Ford, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Single handed captured two officers and five privates of the 8th Louisiana Regiment (C. S. A.). |
| Coffin, Onsville C. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cohn, Abraham Sergt. Maj. 6th N. H. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1865 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Rallied and formed, under heavy fire, disorganized and fleeing troops of different regiments. |
| Colby, Carlos N. Sergt., Co. G, 97th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 31, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Was a member of a volunteer storming party which made a most gallant assault upon the enemy's works. |
| Cole, Ai S. Wagoner, Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cole, Charles E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cole, Gabriel Corp., Co. I, 5th Mich. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Cole, George C. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cole, John G. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Cole, John W. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cole, Robert Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Collins, Harrison Corp., Co. A, 1st Tenn. Cav. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Richland Creek, Tenn. | Dec. 24, 1864 | Capture of flag of Chalmers's Division (C. S. A.). |
| Collins, James 1st Sergt. Co. D, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Collins, Thomas D. Sergt., Co. H, 143d N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1896 | Resaca, Ga. | May 15, 1864 | Captured a regimental flag of the enemy. |
| Collis, Charles H. T. Col., 114th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 10, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Gallantly led his regiment in battle at a critical moment. |
| Colwell, Oliver 1st Lieut. Co. G, 95th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Comfort, John W. Priv., Co. A, 1th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plain, Tex. | Nov. 5, 1871 | Ran down and killed an In- dian, etc. |
| Compson, Hartwell B. Maj., 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Conaway, John W. Corp., Co. C, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Conboy, Martin 2d Lieut. Co. B, 37th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 11, 1892 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Took command of the com- pany in action, the Captain having been wounded, and handled it with skill and bravery. |
| Congdon, James Sergt., Co. E, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Recapture of General Crook's headquarters flag. |
| Connell, Frustrim Corp., Co. I, 138th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Conner, John Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Conner, Richard Priv., Co. F, 6th N. J. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Bull Run, Va. | Aug. 30, 1862 | The flag of his regiment hav- ing been abandoned during retreat, he voluntarily re- turned with a single com- panion under a heavy fire and secured and brought off the flag, his companion be- ing killed. |
| Connor, John Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Connors, James Priv., Co. E, 43d N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va. | Sept. 22, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Cook, Charles R. Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cook, John Bugler, Battery B, 4th U. S. Art. | June 30, 1894 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Volunteered at the age of 15 years to act as a cannoneer, and as such volunteer served a gun under a terrific fire of the enemy. |
| Cook, John H. Sergt., Co. A, 119th Ills. Inf. | Sept. 19, 1890 | Pleasant Hill, La. | Apr. 9, 1864 | Saved a large amount of Gov- ernment property from de- struction by a flood. |
| Cooke, Walter H. Capt. Co. K, 4th Pa. Inf. Mil. | May 14, 1887 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Volunteered his services after his regiment had marched to the rear to be mustered out. |
| Coonrod, Aquilla Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Cooper, Benjamin F. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Copp, Charles D. Capt. Co. C., 9th N. H. Inf. | June 28, 1860 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Seized the regimental colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and, waving them, rallied the regiment under a heavy fire. |
| Corcoran, John Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A. | Oct. 28, 1887 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | One of a party of seventeen who scaled the enemy's works and captured twelve guns, which they turned on the enemy. |
| Corcoran, Michael Corp., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agua Fria River, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Corliss, George W. Capt. Co. C, 5th Conn. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Cedar Mountain, Va. | Aug. 9, 1862 | Seized a fallen flag of the regiment, the color bearer having been killed, carried it forward in the face of a severe fire, and, though himself shot down and permanently disabled, planted the staff in the earth and kept the flag flying. |
| Corliss, Stephen P. 1st Lieut., Co. F, 4th N. Y. H. A. | Jan. 17, 1895 | South Side Railroad, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Raised the fallen colors and, rushing forward in advance of the troops, placed them on the enemy's works. |
| Cornwell, Addison 1st Sergt. Co. I, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Corson, George M. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Co-rux-te-chod-ish (Mad Bear) Sergt., Pawnee Scouts, U. S. A. | Aug. 24, 1869 | Republican River, Kans. | July 8, 1869 | Ran out from the command in pursuit of a dismounted Indian; was shot down and badly wounded by a bullet from his own command. |
| Cosgriff, Richard H. Priv., Co. I, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Cottle, Oliver Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cotton, Charles Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Coughlin, John Lieut. Col. 10th N. H. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1893 | Swifts Creek, Va. | May 9, 1864 | During a sudden night attack upon Burnham's Brigade, resulting in much confusion, this officer, without waiting for orders, led his regiment forward and interposed a line of battle between the advancing enemy and Hunt's Battery, repulsing the attack and saving the guns. |
| Cousens, William G. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cousins, Francis J. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cousins, William A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cox, Robert M. Corp., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf. | Dec. 31, 1892 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Bravely defended the colors planted on the outward parapet of Fort Hill. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Coyne, John N. Sergt., Co. B, 70th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 18, 1888 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Capture of a flag. |
| Craig, Samuel H. Sergt., Co. D, 4th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 27, 1887 | Santa Cruz Mountains, Mexico. | May 15, 1886 | Conspicuous gallantry during an attack on a hostile Apache Indian camp; seriously wounded. |
| Crann, Patrick Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cranston, W. W. Priv., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 15, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines, in the face of a constant fire. |
| Creanor, George G. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Creed, John. Priv., Co. D, 23d Ill. Inf. | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va. | Sept. 22, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Cressey, Horace. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cribby, George. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Crist, John. Sergt., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Arizona | Nov. 26, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Criswell, Benjamin C. Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Rescued the body of Lieutenant Hodgson from within the enemy's lines; brought up ammunition and encouraged the men in the most exposed positions under heavy fire. |
| Crocker, Henry H. Capt. Co. F, 2d Mass. Cav. | Jan. 10, 1896 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge, which resulted in the capture of fourteen prisoners and in which he himself was wounded. |
| Crocker, Ulric. Priv., Co. M, 6th Mich. Cav. | Oct. 24, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag of 18th Georgia (C. S. A.). |
| Croft, James E. Priv., 12th Wis. L. A. | Mar. 20, 1897 | Allatoona, Ga. | Oct. 5, 1864 | Took the place of a gunner who had been shot down and inspired his comrades by his bravery and effective gunnery, which contributed largely to the defeat of the enemy. |
| Crosier, William H. H. Sergt., Co. G, 149th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 12, 1892 | Peach Tree Creek, Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Severely wounded and ambushed by the enemy, he stripped the colors from the staff and brought them back into line. |
| Cross, Charles M. Asst. Surg. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Crowley, Michael. Priv., Co. A, 22d N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Crundle, Charles. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Cruse, Thomas. 2d Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1892 | Big Dry Fork, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Gallantly charged hostile Indians, and with his carbine compelled a party of them to keep under cover of their breastworks thus being enabled to recover a severely wounded soldier. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Cubberly, William G. Priv., Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 28, 1868 | San Carlos, Ariz. . . | May 30, 1868 | Gallantry in action. |
| Cullen, Thomas. Corp., Co. I, 82d N. V. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 14, 1863 | Capture of flag of 22d or 28th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Cummings, Amos J. Sergt. Maj. 26th N. J. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1894 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Rendered great assistance in the heat of the action in rescuing a part of one of the field batteries from an extremely dangerous and exposed position. |
| Cumpston, James. Priv., Co. D, 91st Ohio Inf. | Nov. 1, 1864 | Shenandoah Valley campaign. | Aug. to Nov., 1864. | Capture of flag. |
| Cunningham, Charles. Corp., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Declined to leave the line when wounded in the neck during heavy fire, and fought bravely all next day. |
| Cunningham, Francis M. 1st Sergt. Co. II, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Cunningham, James S. Priv., Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf. | July 30, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Currier, George E. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Curtis, John C. Sergt. Maj. 9th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 16, 1896 | Baton Rouge, La. . . | Aug. 5, 1862 | Voluntarily sought the line of battle, and alone and unaided captured two prisoners, driving them before him to regimental headquarters at the point of the bayonet. |
| Curtis, Josiah M. 2d Lieut. Co. I, 12th W. Va. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Curtis, N. Martin. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Nov. 28, 1891 | Fort Fisher, N. C. . . | Jan. 15, 1865 | The first man to pass through the stockade, he personally led each assault on the traverses, and was four times wounded. |
| Custer, Thomas W. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 6th Mich. Cav. . . | Apr. 24, 1865 | Namozine Church, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Custer, Thomas W. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 6th Mich. Cav. . . | May 22, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Cutcheon, Byron M. Maj. 20th Mich. Inf. | June 29, 1891 | Horseshoe Bend, Ky. | May 10, 1863 | Distinguished gallantry in leading his regiment in a charge on a house occupied by the enemy. |
| Cutts, James M. Capt., 11th U. S. Inf. | May 2, 1891 | Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg, Va. | 1864 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Daily, Charles. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona. | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Daly, William F. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Daniels, James T. Sergt., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | May 15, 1890 | Arizona. | Mar. 7, 1890 | Untiring energy and cool gallantry under fire in an engagement with Apache Indians. |
| Darrough, John S. Sergt., Co. F, 113th Ill. Inf. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Eastport, Miss. | Oct. 10, 1864 | Saved the life of a captain. |
| DavidSizer, John A. Sergt., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paines Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Davidson, Andrew Adj't. 30th U. S. C. T. | Oct. 17, 1892 | The Mine, Va. | July 30, 1864 | One of the first to enter the enemy's works, where, after his colonel, major, and one-third the company officers had fallen, he gallantly assisted in rallying and saving the remnant of the command. |
| Davidson, Andrew Asst. Surg. 47th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 5, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries. |
| Davis, Albert H. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Davis, Charles Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Davis, Charles A Wagoner, Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Davis, Charles C. Maj., 7th Pa. Cav. | June 14, 1894 | Shelbyville, Tenn. | June 27, 1863 | Led one of the most desperate and successful charges of the war. |
| Davis, Charles I. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Davis, Frank M Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Davis, George E 1st Lieut. Co. D, 10th Vt. Inf. | May 27, 1892 | Monocacy, Md. | July 9, 1864 | With his skirmishers defended a bridge to the last, then crossed with his men on the burning railroad ties and rejoined the main command. |
| Davis, Harry Priv., Co. G, 46th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 2, 1864 | Atlanta, Ga. | July 28, 1864 | Capture of flag of 30th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Davis, John Priv., Co. F, 17th Ind. Mtd. Inf. | June 17, 1865 | Culloden, Ga. | Apr. , 1865 | Capture of flag of Worrell Grays (C. S. A.). |
| Davis, Joseph Corp., Co. C, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Davis, Martin K Serg't., Co. H, 116th Ill. Inf. | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Davis, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 2d N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Davis, William G Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dawson, Michael Trumpeter, Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Day, Benjamin N. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Day, Charles Priv., Co. K, 210th Pa. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Seized the colors of another regiment of the brigade, the regiment having been thrown into confusion and the color bearer killed, and bore said colors throughout the remainder of the engagement. |
| Day, David F. Priv., Co. D, 57th Ohio Inf. | Jan. 2, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Day, Matthias W. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 9th U. S. Cav. | May 7, 1890 | Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex. | Sept. 18, 1879 | Advanced alone into the enemy's lines and carried off a wounded soldier of his command, under a hot fire and after he had been ordered to retreat. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Day, Silas..... Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Day, Thurston P. M..... Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Day, William L..... 1st Sergt. Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872-73 | Gallantry during the different campaigns and fights with Apaches. |
| Daymon, George W..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Deane, John M..... Maj. 29th Mass. Inf. | Mar. 8, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Mounted an abandoned gun under heavy fire. |
| Dearborn, Charles..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dearborn, Paul C..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dearborn, Richard..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| De Armond, William..... Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9-11, 1874. | Gallantry in action. |
| Deary, George..... Sergt., Co. L, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Apache Creek, Ariz. | Apr. 2, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Decoff, Charles..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| De Costro, Joseph H..... Corp., Co. I, 19th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 19th Virginia (C. S. A.). |
| Deetline, Frederick..... Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 15, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire. |
| De Lacey, Patrick..... 1st Sergt. Co. A, 113d Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1894 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Running ahead of the line, under a concentrated fire, he shot the color bearer of a Confederate regiment on the works, thus contributing to the success of the attack. |
| Deland, Frederick N..... Priv., Co. B, 49th Mass. Inf. | June 22, 1896 | Port Hudson, La. | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and, under a heavy fire from the enemy, advanced and assisted in filling with fascines a ditch which presented a serious obstacle to the troops attempting to take the works of the enemy by assault. |
| Delaney, John C..... 2d Lieut. Co. I, 107th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 29, 1894 | Dabneys Mills, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Sprang between the lines and brought out a wounded comrade about to be burned in the brush. |
| Delavie, Hiram H..... Sergt., Co. I, 11th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Dennett, Alvan A..... Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dennett, Reuben..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Denny, John..... Sergt., Troop B, 9th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex. | Sept. 18, 1879 ^a | Removed a wounded comrade, under a heavy fire, to a place of safety. |
| De Puy, Charles H..... 1st Sergt. Co. II, 1st Mich. S. S. | July 30, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Being an old artilleryman, aided General Bartlett in working the guns of the dismantled fort. |
| Deshon, Elijah B..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^a See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| De Witt, Richard W. Sergt., Co. D, 47th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Dickens, Charles H. Corp., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Dickey, William D. Maj., 15th N. Y. H. A. | June 10, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Refused to leave the field, remaining in command, after being wounded by a piece of shell, and led his command in the assault on the enemy's works on the following day. |
| Dickie, David Sergt., Co. A, 97th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 29, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Was a member of a volunteer storming party which made a most gallant assault upon the enemy's works. |
| Dilger, Hubert Capt. Co. I, 1st Ohio L. A. | Aug. 17, 1893 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Fought his guns until the enemy were upon him; then with one gun hauled in the road by hand he formed the rear guard and kept the enemy at bay by the rapidity of his fire, and was the last man in the retreat. |
| Dillingham, John L. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dillon, Michael A. Priv., Co. G, 2d N. H. Inf. | Oct. 10, 1889 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Bravery in repulsing the enemy's charge on a battery. |
| | | Oak Grove, Va. | June 25, 1862 | Crawled outside the lines and brought in important information. |
| Dixon, Edmund A. Capt. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dixon, Joseph H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dixon, William Scout. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Wichita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Dockham, George A. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dockham, Warren C. Priv., Co. H, 121st N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of Savannah Guards (C. S. A.). |
| Dodd, Robert F. Priv., Co. E, 27th Mich. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | The Crater, before Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | While acting as orderly, voluntarily assisted to carry off the wounded from the ground in front of the Crater while exposed to a heavy fire. |
| Dodds, Edward E. Sergt., Co. C, 21st N. Y. Cav. | June 11, 1896 | Ashbys Gap, Va. | July 19, 1864 | At great personal risk, rescued his wounded captain and carried him from the field to a place of safety. |
| Doe, Joseph D. Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Doieg, Thomas Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dolloff, Charles W. Corp., Co. K, 11th Vt. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Donahue, John L. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Donaldson, John Sergt., Co. L, 4th Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox Court House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Donavan, Cornelius Sergt., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agua Fria River, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Donelly, John S. Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Donoghoe, Timothy Priv., Co. B, 69th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 17, 1894 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a wounded officer off the field from between the lines; while doing this he was himself wounded. |
| Doody, Patrick Priv., Co. E, 164th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va. | June 7, 1864 | After making a successful personal reconnoissance, he gallantly led the skirmishers in a night attack, charging the enemy, and thus enabling the pioneers to put up works. |
| Dore, George H. Sergt., Co. D, 126th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Dorley, August Priv., Co. B, 1st La. Cav. | July 9, 1867 | Mount Pleasant, Ala. | Apr. 11, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Dorman, George H. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dorsey, Daniel Corp., Co. H, 33d Ohio Inf. | Sept. 17, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Dorsey, Decatur Sergt., Co. B, 39th U. S. C. T. | Nov. 10, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Bravery while acting as color sergeant of his regiment. |
| Dougall, Allan H. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 88th Ind. Inf. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Bentonville, N. C. . | Mar. 19, 1865 | In the face of a galling fire from the enemy, he voluntarily returned to where the color bearer had fallen wounded, and saved the flag of his regiment from capture. |
| Dougherty, Michael Priv., Co. M, 13th Pa. Cav. | Jan. 23, 1897 | Jefferson, Va. | Oct. 12, 1863 | At the head of a detachment of his company, dashed across an open field, exposed to a deadly fire from the enemy, and succeeded in dislodging them from an unoccupied house, which he and his comrades defended for several hours against repeated attacks, thus preventing the enemy from flanking the position of the Union forces. |
| Dougherty, William Blacksmith, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Doun, Reuben Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dow, George P. Sergt., Co. C, 7th N. H. Inf. | May 10, 1884 | Near Richmond, Va. | Oct. —, 1864 | Gallantry while in command of his company during a reconnoissance toward Richmond. |
| Dow, Simon B. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dowling, James Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Downey, William, Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Cav. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River, S. C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Downs, Archibald S., Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Downs, David, jr., Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Downs, Henry W., Sergt., Co. I, 8th Vt. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Voluntarily brought up ammunition under a raking fire from the enemy. |
| Dozier, Citizen Guide. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action and on the march. |
| Drake, James M., 1st Lieut. Co. D, 9th N. J. Inf. | Mar. 4, 1873 | ..... | 1864 to 1865 | Gallant services in the field; great sufferings in Southern prisons, etc. |
| Drew, John, Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Drown, Alonzo J., Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Drown, Orlando, Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Drury, James, Sergt., Co. C, 4th Vt. Inf. | Jan. 18, 1893 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | June 23, 1864 | Saved the colors of his regiment when it was surrounded by a much larger force of the enemy, and after the greater part of the regiment had been killed or captured. |
| Duffey, John, Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Cav. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River, S. C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Dunlavy, James, Priv., Co. D, 3d Iowa Cav. | Mar. 10, 1865 | Osage, Kans. | Oct. 25, 1864 | Gallantry in capturing General Marmaduke. |
| Dunn, Alanson, Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dunn, Daniel, Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dunn, John K., Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dunn, William S., Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dunne, James, Corp., Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Dunnell, Samuel, jr., 2d Lieut. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Dunnell, Samuel L., Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Dunnells, Loring..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dunnells, Mark W..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Duran, William..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Durgin, Albion L..... Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Durgin, Almon C..... Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Durgin, George W..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Durgin, William W..... 1st Sergt. Co. F, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Durham, James R..... 2d Lieut. Co. E, 12th W. Va. Inf. | Mar. 6, 1890 | Winchester, Va. | June 14, 1863 | Led his command over the stone wall, where he was wounded. |
| Durham, John S..... Sergt., Co. F, 1st Wis. Inf. | Nov. 20, 1896 | Perryville, Ky. | Oct. 8, 1862 | Seized the flag of his regiment when the color sergeant was shot, and advanced with the flag, midway between the lines, amid a shower of shot, shell, and bullets, until stopped by his commanding officer. |
| Durkee, Joseph E..... 1st Lieut. Co. E, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Dyer, Charles H..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dyer, William..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Eastman, Frank..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Eaton, Walter..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Eckes, John N..... Priv., Co. E, 47th Ohio Inf. | July 21, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Eddy, Samuel E..... Priv., Co. D, 37th Mass. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Saved the life of the adjutant of his regiment by voluntarily going beyond the line and there killing one of the enemy then in the act of firing upon the wounded officer. Was assailed by several of the enemy, run through the body with a bayonet and pinned to the ground, but while so situated he shot and killed his assailant. |
| Edgerly, George W..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Edgerly, Samuel H..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Edwards, David..... Priv., Co. H, 146th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Edwards, George W..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Edwards, John R 1st Sergt. Co. E, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Edwards, William D. 1st Sergt. Co. F, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont... | Aug. 9, 1877 | Bravery in action. |
| Eldridge, Edward W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Eldridge, George H. Sergt., Co. C, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Eldridge, Philander Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Eldridge, William H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Elliott, Alexander. Sergt., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paines Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Elliott, Isaac Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Elliott, Russell C. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 3d Mass. Cav. | Nov. 20, 1896 | Natchitoches, La. | Apr. 19, 1861 | Seeing a Confederate officer in advance of his command, charged on him alone and unaided and captured him. |
| Elliott, William L. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ellis, Horace Priv., Co. A, 7th Wis. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1861 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 21, 1861 | Capture of flag of 16th Mississippi (C. S. A.). |
| Ellis, William 1st Sergt. Co. K, 3d Wis. Cav. | Mar. 8, 1865 | Dardanelles, Ark. | Jan. 14, 1865 | Remained at his post after receiving three wounds, and only retired, by his commanding officer's order, after being wounded the fourth time. |
| Ellsworth, Thomas F. Capt. Co. B, 55th Mass. Inf. | Nov. 18, 1895 | Honey Hill, S. C. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Under a heavy fire, carried his wounded commanding officer from the field. |
| Elsatsoosu Corp., Indian Scouts. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73 | Gallantry in campaigns and actions with Indians. |
| Elson, James M. Sergt., Co. C, 9th Iowa Inf. | Sept. 12, 1891 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Was shot down at the head of troops while carrying the colors, which he attempted to plant on the enemy's works. |
| Elwood, Edwin L. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Embler, Andrew H. Capt. Co. D, 59th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 19, 1893 | Boydton Plank Road, Va. | Oct. 27, 1861 | Charged at the head of two regiments, which drove the enemy's main body, gained the crest of the hill near the Burgess house and forced a barricade on the Boydton road. |
| Emerson, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Emery, Franklin. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Emery, Isaac M. Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Emery, John F. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Emery, John H. Mus., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Emery, William R. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, D. Taylor. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, George. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, John. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, John G. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, Joseph R. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Enderlin, Richard. Mus., Co. B, 73d Ohio Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1-3, 1863 | Voluntarily took a rifle and served as a soldier in the ranks during the first and second days of the battle. Voluntarily, and at his own imminent peril, went into the enemy's lines at night and, under a sharp fire, rescued a wounded comrade. |
| Engle, James E. Sergt., Co. I, 97th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 17, 1896 | Bermuda Hundred, Va. | May 18, 1864 | Responded to a call for volunteers to carry ammunition to the regiment on the picket line, and under a heavy fire from the enemy assisted in carrying a box of ammunition to the front and remained to distribute the same. |
| English, Edmund. 1st Sergt. Co. C, 2d N. J. Inf. | Feb. 13, 1891 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | During a rout and while under orders to retreat, seized the colors, rallied the men, and drove the enemy back. |
| Ennis, Charles D. Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A. | June 28, 1892 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Turned captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Estes, Lewellyn G. Capt. and A. A. Gen. Vols. | Aug. 28, 1894 | Flint River, Ga. | Aug. 30, 1864 | Voluntarily led troops in a charge over a burning bridge. |
| Ethridge, Stephen L. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Evans, Corren D. Priv., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 26th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Evans, Ira H. Capt. Co. B, 116th U. S. C. T. | Mar. 24, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily passed out between the lines, under a heavy fire from the enemy, to obtain information. |
| Evans, James R. Priv., Co. H, 62d N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 25, 1895 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Saved the regimental flag. |
| Evans, Thomas. Priv., Co. D, 54th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Piedmont, Va. | June 5, 1864 | Capture of flag of 45th Virginia (C. S. A.). |
| Evans, William. Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn, Mont. | July 9, 1876 | Carried dispatches to Brigadier General Crook through a country occupied by Sioux. |
| Everson, Adelbert. Priv., Co. D, 185th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Ewing, John C. Priv., Co. E, 211th Pa. Inf. | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Factor, Pompey. Priv., Indian Scouts. | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex. | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Fairfield, Lendol N Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Falconer, John A Corp., Co. A, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 20, 1863 | Conducted the "burning party" of his regiment, at the time a charge was made on the enemy's picket line, and burned the house which had sheltered the enemy's sharpshooters, thus insuring success to a hazardous enterprise. |
| Falcott, Henry Sergt., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Fall, Henry R Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fall, Howard S Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fall, Isaac P Capt. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fallon, Thomas T Priv., Co. K, 37th Ill. Inf. | Feb. 13, 1891 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Assisted in driving rebel skirmishers to their main line. |
| | | Fair Oaks, Va. | May 30-31, 1862. | Participated in action, though excused from duty because of disability. |
| | | Big Shanty, Ga. | June 11-15, 1864. | In a charge with his company, was the first man on the enemy's works. |
| Falls, Benjamin F Color Sergt., Co. A, 19th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Fanning, Nicholas Priv., Co. B, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Selma, Ala. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of silk Confederate States flag and two staff officers. |
| Farren, Daniel Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Fasnacht, Charles H Sergt., Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 2, 1878 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 2d Louisiana Tigers (C. S. A.). |
| Fassett, John B Capt. Co. F, 23d Pa. Inf. | Dec. 20, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Recaptured guns which had been taken by the enemy. |
| Favour, Horace H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Feaster, Mosheim Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Extraordinary gallantry. |
| Fegan, James Sergt., Co. II, 3d U. S. Inf. | Oct. 19, 1878 | Plum Creek, Kans. | Mar. , 1868 | While in charge of a powder train en route from Fort Harker to Fort Dodge, Kans., was attacked by a party of desperadoes, who attempted to rescue a deserter in his charge and to fire the train. Sergeant Fegan, single-handed, repelled the attacking party, wounding two of them, and brought his train through in safety. |
| Fenderson, Charles W Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ferguson, George A Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Albert E 1st Lieut. Co. F, 20th Me. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Fernald, Alonzo Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Fernald, Benjamin..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Simon..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Stephen..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ferrari, George..... Corp., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 23, 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz. | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Ferris, Eugene W..... 1st Lieut. and Adj. 30th Mass. Inf. | Oct. 16, 1897 | Berryville, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Accompanied only by an orderly, outside the lines of the Army, he gallantly resisted an attack of five of Mosby's cavalry, mortally wounded the leader of the party, seized his horse and pistols, wounded three more, and, though wounded himself, escaped. |
| Fesq, Frank..... Priv., Co. A, 10th N. J. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Fichter, Hermann..... Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Fisher, John H..... 1st Lieut. Co. B, 55th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Fisher, Joseph..... Corp., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf. | Jan. 16, 1894 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors 50 yards in advance of his regiment, and after being painfully wounded, attempted to crawl into the enemy's works. |
| Fitzgerald, David..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flanagan, Augustine..... Sergt., Co. A, 55th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Charged the enemy's works; rushed forward with the colors and called upon the men to follow him; was severely wounded. |
| Flanders, Daniel C..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flanders, George W..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flannigan, James..... Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Fleetwood, Christian A..... Sergt. Maj. 4th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Seized the colors, after two color bearers had been shot down, and bore them nobly through the fight. |
| Flood, Ebenezer T..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Floyd, Daniel..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fly, Stephen S..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flynn, Christopher..... Corp., Co. K, 14th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 52d North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Flynn, James E..... Sergt., Co. G, 6th Mo. Inf. | June 19, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Foley, John H..... Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Follett, Joseph L. 2d Lieut. Co. G, 1st Mo. L. A. | Sept. 19, 1890 | | | Gallant and brave conduct and general military bearing during the war. (Com-mended by General Sheridan.) |
| Folly, William H. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Foran, Nicholas Priv., Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Force, Manning F. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 31, 1892 | Atlanta, Ga. | July 22, 1864 | Charged upon the enemy's works and, after their cap-ture, defended his position against assaults of the ene-my until he was severely wounded. |
| Ford, Alvin A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ford, George W. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 88th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Forehand, Lloyd D. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 18th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re-mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Forman, Alexander A. Corp., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va. | May 31, 1862 | Although wounded, he con-tinued fighting until faint-ing from loss of blood, he was carried off the field. |
| Forsyth, Thomas M. 1st Sergt. Co. M, 4th U. S. Cav. | July 14, 1891 | Powder River, Wyo. | Nov. 25, 1876 | Though dangerously wound-ed, he maintained his ground with a small party against a largely superior force, after his commanding officer had been shot down during a sudden attack, and rescued that officer and a comrade from the enemy. |
| Foss, Edward L. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foss, Enos L. Mus., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foss, James L. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foss, Robert Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foss, William A. Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foster, Charles H. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foster, John B. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Foster, William. Sergt., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Fout, Frederick W. 1st Lieut. 15th Batt'y Ind. L. A. | Nov. 2, 1896 | Near Harpers Fer-ry, W. Va. | Sept. 15, 1862 | Voluntarily gathered the men of the battery together, re-manned the guns, which had been ordered abandoned by an officer, opened fire and kept up the same on the enemy until after the sur-render. |
| Fowler, Edward S. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Fowler, Frank Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fox, Henry M. Sergt., Co. M, 5th Mich. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Fox, William R. Priv., Co. A, 95th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1879 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Bravely assisted in the capture of one of the enemy's guns. |
| Foye, Isaac M. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frantz, Joseph Priv., Co. E, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Fraser, William W. Priv., Co. I, 97th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Freeman, Archibald Priv., Co. E, 124th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 17th Louisiana (C. S. A.). |
| Freeman, Henry B. 1st Lieut., 18th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 17, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily went to the front and picked up and carried to a place of safety, under a heavy fire from the enemy, an acting field officer who had been wounded and was about to fall into the enemy's hands. |
| Freeman, John W. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Freemeyer, Christopher Priv., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| French, Samuel S. Priv., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va. | May 31, 1862 | Continued fighting, although wounded, until he fainted from loss of blood. |
| Frey, Franz Corp., Co. H, 37th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| | | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Seized the colors and led the command through a terrible fire of cannon and musketry. |
| Frick, Jacob G. Col. 129th Pa. Inf. | June 7, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | In a hand-to-hand fight, recaptured the colors of his regiment. |
| Frisbee, Josiah P. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frizzell, Henry F. Corp., Co. B, 6th Mo. Inf. | July 30, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Frost, Harrison T. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frost, Hugh A. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fuger, Frederick Sergt., Battery A, 4th U. S. Art. | Aug. 24, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | All the officers of his battery having been killed or wounded, and five of its guns disabled in Pickett's assault, he succeeded to the command, and fought the remaining gun with most distinguished gallantry until the battery was ordered withdrawn. |
| Fuller, Edwin Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fullerton, David B. Capt. Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Funk, West Sergt. Maj. 121st Pa. Inf. | Oct. 15, 1872 | Appomattox Court House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag of 46th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Furman, Chester S. Corp., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender. |
| Gage, Richard J. Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Gallagher, Edward H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Gallison, Greenleaf W. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Galloway, George N. Priv., Co. G, 95th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Alsop's Farm, Va. | May 8, 1864 | Voluntarily held an important position under heavy fire. |
| Galloway, John. Comm'ly Sergt. 8th Pa. Cav. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Farmville, Va. | Apr. 7, 1865 | His regiment being surprised and nearly overwhelmed, he dashed forward under a heavy fire, reached the right of the regiment, where the danger was greatest, rallied the men, and prevented a disaster that was imminent. |
| Gardiner, Asa B. Capt. Co. I, 22d N. Y. S. M. | Sept. 23, 1872 | ..... | ..... | Distinguished services performed during the civil war. |
| Gardiner, James. Priv., Co. I, 36th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Rushed in advance of his brigade, shot a rebel officer who was on the parapet, and then ran him through with his bayonet. |
| Gardiner, Peter W. Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Gardner, Charles. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Gardner, Charles N. Priv., Co. E, 32d Mass. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Gardner, Robert I. Sergt., Co. K, 34th Mass. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Garland, Albra. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Garland, Charles E. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Garland, Harry. Corp., Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav. | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy Creek, Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Gallantry in action with hostile Sioux. |
| | | Camas Meadows, Idaho. | Aug. 20, 1877 | Having been wounded in the hip so as to be unable to stand, he still continued to direct the men under his charge until the enemy withdrew. |
| Garland, John. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Garlington, Ernest A. 1st Lieut., 7th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 26, 1893 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished gallantry. |
| Garrett, William. Sergt., Co. G, 41st Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Garvin, Paul W. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Garvin, Samuel H. Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gasson, Richard. Sergt., Co. K, 47th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Fell dead while planting the colors of his regiment on the enemy's works. |
| Gates, George. Bugler, Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Picacho Mountain, Ariz. | June 4, 1869 | Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms. |
| Gaunt, John C. Priv., Co. G, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Gause, Isaac. Corp., Co. E, 2d Ohio Cav. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Near Berryville, Va. | Sept. 13, 1864 | Capture of the colors of the 8th South Carolina Infan- try while engaged in a re- connaissance along the Berryville and Winchester Pike. |
| Gay, Thomas H. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Gaylord, Levi B. Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf. | June 22, 1896 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Voluntarily assisted in work- ing an abandoned gun, while exposed to a heavy fire, until the enemy's advanc- ing line was routed by a charge on its left flank. |
| Geiger, George. Sergt., Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | With three comrades, during the entire engagement, cour- ageously held a position that secured water for the com- mand. |
| Georgian, John. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action. |
| Gerber, Frederick W. Sergt. Maj. Btln. U. S. Engs. | Nov. 8, 1871 | | | Distinguished gallantry in many actions and in recog- nition of long, faithful, and meritorious services cover- ing a period of thirty-two years. |
| Gere, Thomas P. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 5th Minn. Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 4th Missis- sippi (C. S. A.). |
| Gerrish, Alfred J. W. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gerrish, George W. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gerrish, Noah W. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gerry, Jotham H. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Geschwind, Nicholas. Capt. Co. F, 116th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Getchell, Albert F. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, Emlus J. Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, John M. Capt. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, Marcus M. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, Samuel M. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gibbs, Wesley. Sergt., Co. B, 2d Conn. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Gifford, Benjamin..... Priv., Co. H, 121st N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Gifford, David L..... Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River, S. C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Gilbert, Thomas..... Priv., 18th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. A. | June 20, 1892 | Baton Rouge, La. | Oct. 11, 1864 | Picked up several burning shells and put the fuse of each into water, thereby preventing their explosion and consequent loss of life. |
| Giles, Jesse..... Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gillespie, George L..... 1st Lieut., Corps of Engs., U. S. A. | Oct. 27, 1897 | Near Bethesda Church, Va. | May 31, 1864 | Exposed himself to great danger by voluntarily making his way through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan. While rendering this service he was captured, but escaped; again came in contact with the enemy, was again ordered to surrender, but escaped by dashing away under fire. |
| Gilligan, Edward L..... Capt. Co. E, 88th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 30, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | Assisted in the capture of a Confederate flag by knocking down the color sergeant. |
| Gilmore, John C..... Maj. 16th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 10, 1892 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Seized the colors of his regiment and gallantly rallied his men under a very severe fire. |
| Gilpatrick, William..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ginley, Patrick..... Priv., Co. G, 1st N. Y. L. A. | Oct. 31, 1890 | Reams Station, Va. | Aug. 25, 1864 | The command having been driven from the works, he, having been left alone between the opposing lines, crept back into the works, put three charges of canister in one of the guns, and fired the piece directly into a body of the enemy about to seize the works; he then rejoined his command, took the colors and ran toward the enemy, followed by the command, which recaptured the works and guns. |
| Gion, Joseph..... Priv., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 21, 1884 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Bravery when advancing on the enemy's line under heavy fire; brought back valuable information. |
| Given, John J..... Corp., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Bravery in action. |
| Glavinski, Albert..... Blacksmith, Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Powder River, Mont. | Mar. 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| Glynn, Michael..... Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 4, 1874 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | July 13, 1872 | Drove off, single handed, eight hostile Indians, killing and wounding five. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Godfrey, Edward S. Capt., 7th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun- tains, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Led his command into ac- tion when he was severely wounded. |
| Godley, Leonidas M. 1st Sergt. Co. E, 22d Iowa Inf. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Led his company in the as- sault on the enemy's works and gained the parapet, there receiving three very se- vere wounds. He lay all day in the sun, was taken pris- oner, and had his leg ampu- tated without anesthetics. |
| Goettel, Philip. Priv., Co. B, 149th N. Y. Inf. | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Moun- tain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Goheen, Charles A. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Golden, Patrick. Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Golden, Theodore W. Priv., Troop G, 7th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 21, 1895 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 26, 1876 | One of a party of volunteers who, under a heavy fire from the Indians, went for and brought water to the wounded. |
| Goldsbery, Andrew E. Corp., Co. E, 127th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Gooch, Charles W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gooch, Hiram T. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gooch, John B. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gooch, William H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodall, Francis H. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 11th N. H. Inf. | Dec. 14, 1894 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Brought a wounded comrade into the lines, under heavy fire. |
| Goodman, David. Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz. . . | Oct. 14, 1869 | Bravery in action. |
| Goodman, William E. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 147th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 11, 1894 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Rescued the colors of the 107th Ohio Volunteers from the enemy. |
| Goodrich, Edwin. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 9th N. Y. Cav. | May 14, 1894 | Near Cedar Creek, Va. | Nov. —, 1864 | While the command was fall- ing back, he returned, and in the face of the enemy res- cued a sergeant from under his fallen horse. |
| Goodrich, George E. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 12th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Goodsoe, Herbert. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Alonzo. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Charles A. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Charles H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Eben M. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Frank. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Goodwin, Henry J. 1st Lieut. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Ivory L. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, James M. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, James W. Wagoner, Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, John M. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Joseph B. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Googins, William H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gordon, Charles S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gordon, George. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gordon, Henry. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gould, Charles G. Capt. Co. H, 5th Vt. Inf. | July 30, 1890 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Among the first to mount the enemy's works in the assault, he received a serious bayonet wound in the face, was struck several times with clubbed muskets, but bravely stood his ground, and with his sword killed the man who bayoneted him. |
| Gould, James H. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gould, Newton T. Sergt., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 6, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Gourand, George E. Capt. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | Aug. 12, 1893 | Honey Hill, S. C. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Rescued a wounded comrade from within 30 yards of the enemy's ranks. |
| Gove, George A. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gowell, Benjamin. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gowen, Walter A. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gowen, William B. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grace, Hiram M. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grace, Peter. Sergt., Co. G, 83d Pa. Inf. | Dec. 27, 1894 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Recaptured a soldier of his regiment with two Confederate guards. |
| Graffam, Joseph. Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graffam, Joseph. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graffam, William. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graham, Thomas N. 2d Lieut. Co. G, 15th Ind. Inf. | Feb. 15, 1897 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Seized the colors from the color bearer, who had been wounded, and, exposed to a terrible fire, carried them forward, planting them on the enemy's breastworks. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Grant, Daniel W. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, Elijah M. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, Gabriel. Surg., U. S. Vols. | July 21, 1897 | Fair Oaks, Va. | June 1, 1862 | Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry. |
| Grant, George Sergt., Co. E, 18th U. S. Inf. | May 6, 1871 | Fort Phil. Kearny to Fort C. F. Smith, Dak. | Feb'y, 1867 | Bravery, energy, and perseverance, involving much suffering and privation through attacks by hostile Indians, deep snows, etc., while voluntarily carrying dispatches. |
| Grant, George W. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, Lewis A. Col. 5th Vt. Inf. | May 11, 1893 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Led his command over the enemy's works, and captured three battle flags; was wounded in this attack. |
| Grant, Nicholas Wagoner, Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, Seth, jr. Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graul, William Corp., Co. I, 188th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Fort Harrison, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | First to plant the colors of his State on the fortifications. |
| Gray, John Priv., Co. B, 5th Ohio Inf. | Mar. 12, 1864 | Port Republic, Va. | June 9, 1862 | Mounted an artillery horse of the enemy and captured a brass 6-pound piece, in the face of the enemy's fire, and brought it to the rear |
| Gray, John Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gray, Robert A. Sergt., Co. C, 21st Conn. Inf. | July 13, 1897 | Drewrys Bluff, Va. | May 16, 1864 | While retreating with his regiment, which had been repulsed, he voluntarily returned, in face of the enemy's fire, to a former position and rescued a wounded officer of his company, who was unable to walk. |
| Gray, Sylvester Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Greaves, Clinton Corp., Co. C, 9th U. S. Cav. | June 26, 1879 | Florida Mountains, N. Mex. | Jan. 24, 1877 | Gallantry in a hand-to-hand fight. |
| Green, Francis C. Sergt., Co. K, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions. |
| Green, George Corp., Co. H, 11th Ohio Inf. | Jan. 12, 1892 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Scaled the enemy's works and, in a hand-to-hand fight, captured a flag. |
| Greene, Oliver D. Maj. and A. A. G., U. S. Army. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Formed the columns under heavy fire, and put them into position. |
| Greenleaf, Edgar Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Greenwalt, Abraham Priv., Co. G, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of corps headquarters flag (C. S. A.). |
| Greig, Theodore W. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 61st N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 10, 1887 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Daring bravery and capture of flag of 4th Alabama (C. S. A.). |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Gresham, John C. 1st Lieut., 7th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1895 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Voluntarily led a party into a ravine to dislodge Indians concealed therein. |
| Gresser, Ignatz Corp., Co. D, 128th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 12, 1895 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | While exposed to the fire of the enemy, carried from the field a wounded comrade. |
| Gribben, James H. Lieut., Co. C, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Grimes, Edward P. Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. . | Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879. | The command being almost out of ammunition and surrounded on three sides by the enemy, he voluntarily brought up a supply under heavy fire at almost point blank. |
| Grimshaw, Samuel. Priv., Co. B, 52d Ohio Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Atlanta, Ga. | Aug. 6, 1864 | Saved the lives of some of his comrades, besides greatly imperiling his own, by picking up and throwing away a lighted shell, which had fallen in the midst of the company. |
| Grindlay, James G. Col. 146th N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 14, 1891 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | The first to enter the enemy's works, where he captured two flags. |
| Grube, George Priv., Co. E, 158th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in advancing to the ditch of the enemy's works. |
| Guerin, Fitz W. Priv., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Grand Gulf, Miss. . | Apr. 28-29, 1863. | With two comrades, voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Guilford, Charles Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Guinn, Thomas Priv., Co. D, 47th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 21, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Gunther, Jacob Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Guptill, Daniel Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Guptill, John A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Gurney, Fred S. Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Gwynne, Nathaniel Priv., Co. H, 13th Ohio Cav. | Jan. 3, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. . | July 30, 1864 | When about entering upon the charge, this soldier, then but 15 years old, was cautioned not to go in, as he had not been mustered. He indignantly protested and participated in the charge, his left arm being crushed by a shell and amputated soon afterwards. |
| Hack, Lester G. Sergt., Co. F, 5th Vt. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Haddoo, John Corp., Co. B, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hadley, Osgood T Corp., Co. E, 6th N. H. Vet. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Near Pegram House, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | As color bearer of his regiment he defended his colors with great personal gallantry, and brought them safely out of the action. |
| Hadlock, Charles H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hagerty, Asel Priv., Co. A, 61st N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| | | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade off the field in the face of a large force of the enemy; in doing so was himself severely wounded and taken prisoner. |
| Haight, John H. Sergt., Co. G, 72d N. Y. Inf. | June 8, 1888 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Aug. 27, 1862 | Went into the fight, although severely disabled. |
| | | Manassas, Va. | Aug. 29 and 30, 1862. | Volunteered to search the woods for the wounded. |
| Haight, Sidney Corp., Co. E, 1st Mich. S. S. | July 31, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Instead of retreating, remained in the captured works, regardless of his personal safety and exposed to the firing, which he boldly and deliberately returned until the enemy was close upon him. |
| Haley, Albert Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haley, James C. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haley, Thomas Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, Francis B. Chaplain 16th N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire during the thickest of the fight, and carried wounded men to the rear for treatment and attendance. |
| Hall, Freeman Asst. Surg. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | Gaines Mill, Va. | June 27, 1862 | Although wounded, he remained on duty and participated in the battle with his company. |
| Hall, H. Seymour 2d Lieut. Co. G, 27th N. Y. Inf. Capt. Co. F, 121st N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1891 | Rappahannock Station, Va. | Nov. 7, 1863 | Among the first in the enemy's rifle pits. |
| Hall, Ivory A. Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, John Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Hall, John 2d Lieut. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, Newton H. Corp., Co. I, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag, believed to have belonged to Stewart's Corps (C. S. A.). |
| Hall, William P. 1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 18, 1897 | Near Camp on White River, Colo. | Oct. 20, 1879 | With a reconnoitering party of three men, was attacked by thirty-five Indians, and several times exposed himself to draw the fire of the enemy, giving his small party opportunity to reply with much effect. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hallock, Nathan M. Priv., Co. K, 124th N. V. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Bristoe Station, Va. | June 15, 1863 | At imminent peril saved from death or capture a disabled officer of his company by carrying him, under a hot musketry fire, to a place of safety. |
| Ham, George C. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ham, Norris S. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ham, Orrin F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hamilton, Frank. Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agua Fria River, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hamilton, Mathew H. Priv., Co. G, 7th U. S. Cav. | May 25, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery in action. |
| Hammel, Henry A. Sergt., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Grand Gulf, Miss. | Apr. 28-29, 1863. | With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Hampson, Charles. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haney, Milton L. Chaplain 55th Ill. Inf. | Nov. 3, 1896 | Atlanta, Ga. | July 22, 1864 | Voluntarily carried a musket in the ranks of his regiment and rendered heroic service in retaking the Federal works which had been captured by the enemy. |
| Hanford, Edward R. Priv., Co. H, 2d U. S. Cav. | Oct. 14, 1864 | Woodstock, Va. | Oct. 9, 1864 | Capture of flag of 32d Battalion Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Hanley, Richard P. Sergt., Co. C, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Recaptured, single-handed and without orders, within the enemy's lines and under a galling fire, lasting some twenty minutes, a stampeded pack mule loaded with ammunition. |
| Hanna, John. 1st Sergt. Co. B, 14th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Hanna, Marcus A. Sergt., Co. B, 50th Mass. Inf. | Nov. 2, 1895 | Port Hudson, La. | July 4, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to get water for comrades in rifle pits. |
| Hanna, Milton. Corp., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Hanscom, Albert. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscom, Charles H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscom, Elias. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hanscom, John F. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscom, Moses C. Corp., Co. F, 19th Me. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 1, 1863 | Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Hanscom, William L. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscome, Lyman M. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanson, John S. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanson, Lewis B. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanson, Lorenzo S. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harbourne, John H. Priv., Co. K, 29th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Hardenbergh, Henry M. Priv., Co. G, 39th Ill. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va. | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Harding, Mosher A. Blacksmith, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hardison, Ezra H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haring, Abram P. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 132d N. Y. Inf. | June 28, 1890 | Bachelors Creek, N. C. | Feb. 1, 1864 | With a command of eleven men, on picket, resisted the attack of an overwhelming force of the enemy. |
| Harmon, Amzi D. Corp., Co. K, 211th Pa. Inf. | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Harmon, Charles H. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Charles L. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Frank L. 2d Lieut. Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Frederick M. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Samuel C. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmond, Nelson Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harriman, Aaron Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harrington, Ephraim W. Sergt., Co. G, 2d Vt. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Carried the colors to the top of the heights and almost to the muzzle of the enemy's guns. |
| Harrington, John Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | While carrying dispatches, was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he and his comrades fought throughout the day. |
| Harris, Charles D. Sergt., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 23, 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz. | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Harris, David W. Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water to the wounded, at great danger to his life, under a most galling fire from the enemy. |
| Harris, George W. Priv., Co. B, 148th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Harris, James H. Sergt., Co. B, 38th U. S. C. T. | Feb. 18, 1874 | New Market Heights, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in the assault. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Harris, Moses 1st Lieut. 1st U. S. Cav. | Jan. 23, 1896 | Smithfield, Va. | Aug. 28, 1864 | In an attack upon a largely superior force, his personal gallantry was so conspicuous as to inspire the men to extraordinary efforts, resulting in complete rout of the enemy. |
| Harris, Sampson Priv., Co. K, 30th Ohio Inf. | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Harris, William M Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire of the enemy. |
| Hart, John W Sergt., Co. D, 6th Pa. Res. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender. |
| Hart, William E. Priv., Co. B, 8th N. Y. Cav. | July 3, 1872 | Shenandoah Valley, Va. | 1864 and 1865 | Gallant conduct and services as scout in connection with capture of the guerrilla Harry Gilmore, etc. |
| Hartmanft, John F Col. 4th Pa. Mil. | Aug. 21, 1886 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Volunteered his services when his regiment marched to the rear to be mustered out. |
| Hartzog, Joshua B. Priv., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art. | Mar. 24, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Went to the rescue of the commanding officer, who had fallen severely wounded, picked him up and carried him out of range of the hostile guns. |
| Harvey, Augustus Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harvey, Charles A Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harvey, Harry Corp., Co. A, 22d N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Harvey, Henry G 1st Sergt. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harvey, John W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haskell, Marcus M Sergt., Co. C, 35th Mass. Inf. | Nov. 18, 1896 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Although wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, at the risk of his own life he rescued a badly wounded comrade and succeeded in conveying him to a place of safety. |
| Hastings, Smith H. Capt. Co. M, 5th Mich. Cav. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Newbys Cross Roads, Va. | July 24, 1863 | While in command of a squadron in rear guard of a cavalry division then retiring before the advance of a corps of infantry, was attacked by the enemy, and, orders having been given to abandon the guns of a section of field artillery with the rear guard that were in imminent danger of capture, he disregarded the orders received, and aided in repelling the attack and saving the guns. |
| Hasty, Granville Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hasty, Winfield F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hatch, Elmore J. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hatch, James W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hatch, John P. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Oct. 28, 1893 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Was severely wounded while leading one of his brigades in the attack under a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Hatch, Joseph E. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haupt, Paul Corp., Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. | July 3, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Havron, John H. Sergt., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and in turning the captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Hawken, James M. Storekeeper, Q. M. Dept., U. S. A. | Apr. 16, 1867 | St. Louis, Mo. . . . | Sept. 5, 1864 | Extinguished an incendiary fire in a quartermaster's warehouse. |
| Hawkins, Gardner C. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 3d Vt. Inf. | Sept. 30, 1893 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Led the 4th Vermont, under a destructive fire, into the enemy's lines until he fell severely wounded. |
| Hawkins, Martin J. Corp., Co. A, 33d Ohio Inf. | Sept.—, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Hawkins, Thomas Sergt. Maj. 6th U. S. C. T. | Feb. 8, 1870 | Deep Bottom, Va. . | July 21, 1864 | Rescue of regimental colors. |
| Hawthorne, Harris S. Sergt., Co. F, 121st N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 29, 1894 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Captured the Confederate general Custis Lee. |
| Hawthorne, Henry L. 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Art. | Oct. 11, 1892 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. . . . | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished conduct in battle with hostile Indians. |
| Hay, Fred S. Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hayes, Calvin L. Sergt. Maj. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, Charles E. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, Frederick 2d Lieut. Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, George H. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, John C. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, John M. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, John W. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, Samuel D. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haynes, Asbury F. Corp., Co. F, 17th Me. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hays, John H Priv., Co. F, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Heartery, Richard Priv., Co. D, 6th U. S. Cav. | July 20, 1888 | Cibien, Ariz. | Aug. 30, 1881 | Bravery in action. |
| Heise, Clamor Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Heller, Henry Sergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf. | July 29, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines in the face of a constant fire. |
| Helms, David H 1st Sergt. Co. B, 83d Ind. Inf. | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. ... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Henderson, Alvah Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Henry, Guy V Col. 40th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 5, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va. ... | June 1, 1864 | Led the assaults of his brigade upon the enemy's works, where he had two horses shot under him. |
| Henry, James Sergt., Co. B, 113th Ill. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. ... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Henry, John 1st Sergt. Co. I, 3d U. S. Cav. | June 1, 1880 | Rosebud River, Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| Henry, William W Col. 10th Vt. Inf. | Dec. 21, 1892 | Cedar Creek, Va. ... | Oct. 19, 1864 | At the head of his men, secured three pieces of artillery which were about to fall into the enemy's hands. |
| Herron, Francis J Lieut. Col. 9th Iowa Inf. | Sept. 26, 1893 | Pea Ridge, Ark. | Mar. 7, 1862 | Was foremost in leading his men, rallying them to repeated acts of daring, until himself disabled and taken prisoner. |
| Hersom, John H Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hesse, John C Corp., Co. A, 8th U. S. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1864 | San Antonio, Tex. ... | Apr. --, 1861 | Preserved and brought away the colors of the 8th United States Infantry after capture of the regiment. |
| Hesseltine, Frank P Col. 13th Me. Inf. | Mar. 2, 1895 | Matagorda Bay, Tex. | Dec. 29, 1863 | First to plant the colors on the enemy's ground. |
| Heyl, Charles H 2d Lieut., 23d U. S. Inf. | Oct. 26, 1897 | Near Fort Hartsuff, Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Voluntarily, and with most conspicuous gallantry, charged with three men upon six Indians who were intrenched upon a hillside. |
| Hibson, Joseph C Priv., Co. C, 48th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 23, 1897 | Near Fort Wagner, S. C. | July 13, 1863 | While voluntarily performing picket duty under fire, was attacked and his surrender demanded, but he killed his assailant. |
| | | | July 14, 1863 | Responded to a call for a volunteer to reconnoiter the enemy's position, and went within the enemy's lines under fire and was exposed to great danger. |
| | | | July 18, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself with great gallantry during an assault, and received three wounds that permanently disabled him for active service. |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hickey, Dennis W. Sergt., Co. E, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 18, 1891 | Stony Creek Bridge, Va. | June 29, 1864 | With a detachment of three men, tore up the bridge at Stony Creek, being the last man on the bridge and covering the retreat until he was shot down. |
| Hickok, Nathan E. Corp., Co. A, 8th Conn. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Higby, Charles Priv., Co. F, 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox cam- paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Capture of flag. |
| Higgins, Thomas P. Priv., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Highland, Patrick. Corp., Co. D, 23d Ill. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam- paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Higley, Albert A. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Higley, Eben N. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Albert G. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Barnabas R. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Daniel. Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Edward Capt. Co. K., 16th Mich. Inf. | Dec. 4, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va. . . | June 1, 1864 | Led the brigade skirmish line, in a desperate charge on the enemy's masked batteries, to the muzzles of the guns, where he was severely wounded. |
| Hill, Frank E. Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Date Creek, Ariz. . . | Sept. 8, 1872 | Secured the person of a hostile Apache chief, although, while holding the chief, he was severely wounded in the back by another Indian. |
| Hill, Frederick R. Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Henry Sergt., Co. C, 50th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 23, 1897 | The Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | This soldier, with one companion, would not retire when his regiment fell back in confusion after an unsuccessful charge, but instead, advanced and continued firing upon the enemy until the regiment reformed and regained its position. |
| Hill, James Sergt., Co. C, 14th N. Y. H. A. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | July 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Hill, James 1st Lieut. Co. I, 21st Iowa Inf. | Mar. 15, 1893 | Champion Hill, Miss. | May 16, 1863 | By skillful and brave management captured three of the enemy's pickets. |
| Hill, James M. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain, Ariz. | Mar. 25, 1873 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hill, John D. Maj. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, John R. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Joseph H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hill, Samuel L. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hillock, Marvin C Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Hills, William G Priv., Co. E, 9th N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 26, 1893 | North Fork, Va. . . | Sept. 26, 1864 | Voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade out of a heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Hilton, Alfred B Sergt., Co. H, 4th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in action as color bearer. |
| Hilton, Charles A. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hilton, John, jr Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Himmelsback, Michael Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr.. | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hinemann, Lehmann Sergt., Co. I, 1st U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Hinks, William B Sergt. Maj. 14th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 14th Ten- nessee Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hobday, George Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Conspicuous and gallant con- duct in battle. |
| Hodgdon, Flanders Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hodgdon, Freeman Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hodgdon, Hiram Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hodsden, David Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hoffman, Henry Corp., Co. M, 2d Ohio Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Hoffman, Thomas W Capt. Co. A, 268th Pa. Inf. | July 19, 1895 | Petersburg, Va. . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Prevented a retreat of his regi- ment during the battle. |
| Hogan, Edward W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hogan, Franklin Corp., Co. A, 45th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 8, 1864 | Front of Peters- burg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Capture of flag of 6th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hogan, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 1876 to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Hogan, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | June 26, 1891 | Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Carried Lieutenant Romeyn, who was severely wounded, off the field of battle, under heavy fire. |
| Hogarty, William P. Priv., Co. D, 23d N. Y. Inf. . | June 22, 1891 | Antietam, Md. Fredericksburg, Va. | Sept. 17, 1862 Dec. 13, 1862 | Distinguished gallantry in ac- tions; lost his left arm at Fredericksburg. |
| Holcomb, Daniel J Priv., Co. A, 41st Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Brentwood Hills, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of Confederate gui- don. |
| Holden, Henry Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought up ammunition under a galling fire from the enemy. |
| Holehouse, James Priv., Co. B, 7th Mass. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Marye's Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | With one companion, volun- tarily and with conspicuous daring, advanced beyond his regiment, which had been broken in the assault, and halted beneath the crest. Following the example of these two men, the colors were brought to the summit, the regiment was advanced, and the position held. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Holland, David Corp., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Holland, Lemuel F. Sergt., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Holland, Milton M. Sergt. Maj. 5th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of Company C, after all the officers had been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it. |
| Holmes, Lovilo N. 1st Sergt. Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Holmes, William T. Priv., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 27th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Holt, Otis C. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Holton, Charles M. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 7th Mich. Cav. | Mar. 21, 1889 | Falling Waters, Va. | July 14, 1863 | Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Holton, Edward A. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 6th Vt. Inf. | July 9, 1892 | Lee's Mills, Va. | Apr. 16, 1862 | Rescued the colors of his regiment, under heavy fire, the color bearer having been shot down while the troops were in retreat. |
| Homan, Conrad. Color Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf. | May 26, 1869 | Near Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Fought his way through the enemy's lines with the regimental colors. |
| Hooker, George. Priv., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Tonto Creek, Ariz. | Jan. 22, 1873 | Gallantry in action in which he was killed. |
| Hooker, George W. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 4th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1891 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Rode alone, in advance of his regiment, into the enemy's lines, and, before his own men came up, received the surrender of the major of a Confederate regiment, together with the colors and 116 men. |
| Hooper, Timothy S. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hooper, William B. Corp., Co. L, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Chamberlains Creek, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | With the assistance of a comrade, headed off the advance of the enemy, shooting two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture. |
| Hooper, William H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hoover, Samuel. Bugler, Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Santa Maria Mountains, Ariz. | May 6, 1873 | Gallantry in action; also services as trailer in May, 1872. |
| Hopkins, Charles F. Priv., Co. I, 1st N. J. Inf. | July 9, 1892 | Gaines Mill, Va. | June 27, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a wounded comrade, under heavy fire, to a place of safety; though twice wounded in the act, he continued in action until again severely wounded. |
| Hopkins, Jonathan C. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hopkinson, James M. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hoppy, Edward. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 12th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Horn, Reuben. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Horn, Rufus A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hornaday, Simpson. Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Horsfall, William H. Drummer, Co. G, 1st Ky. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1895 | Corinth, Miss. | May 21, 1862 | Saved the life of a wounded officer lying between the lines. |
| Hotenstine, Solomon J. Priv., Co. C, 107th Pa. Inf. | Feb. 2, 1865 | Petersburg and Norfolk Railroad, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag belonging to a North Carolina regiment. |
| Hough, Ira. Priv., Co. E, 8th Ind. Inf. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Houlton, William. Comm'y Sergt. 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Howard, Hiram R. Priv., Co. H, 11th Ohio. Inf. | July 29, 1892 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Scaled the enemy's works, and in a hand-to-hand fight captured a flag. |
| Howard, James. Sergt., Co. K, 158th N. V. Inf. | May 2, 1865 | Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors in advance of the line of battle, the flag-staff being shot off while he was planting it on the parapet of the fort. |
| Howard, Oliver O. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 29, 1893 | Fair Oaks, Va. | June 1, 1862 | Led the 61st New York Infantry in a charge, in which he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating amputation. |
| Howard, Squire E. 1st Sergt. Co. H, 8th Vt. Inf. | Jan. 29, 1894 | Bayou Teche, La. | Jan. 14, 1863 | Voluntarily carried an important message through the heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Howe, Orion P. Mus., Co. C, 55th Ill. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 19, 1863 | A drummer boy, 14 years of age, and severely wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, he persistently remained upon the field of battle until he had reported to General W. T. Sherman the necessity of supplying cartridges for the use of troops under command of Colonel Malmborg. |
| Howe, William H. Sergt., Co. K, 29th Mass. Inf. | Mar. 8, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Served an abandoned gun under heavy fire. |
| Howze, Robert L. 2d Lieut. Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav. | July 25, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Bravery in action. |
| Hubbard, Alonzo. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hubbard, Charles S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hubbard, George. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hubbard, Thomas. Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr. | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hubbell, William S. Capt. Co. A, 21st Conn. Inf. | June 13, 1894 | Fort Harrison, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Captured a large number of prisoners. |
| Hudson, Aaron R. Priv., Co. C, 17th Ind. Mid. Inf. | June 17, 1865 | Culloden, Ga. | April —, 1865 | Capture of flag of Worrill Grays (C. S. A.). |
| Huff, James W. Priv., Co. L, 1st U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Huggins, Eli L. Capt., 2d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1894 | O'Fallons Creek, Mont. | Apr. 1, 1880 | Surprised the Indians in their strong position and fought them until dark with great boldness. |
| Hughey, John. Corp. Co. L, 2d Ohio Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 38th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hughs, Oliver. Corp., Co. C, 12th Ky. Inf. | Aug. 7, 1865 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | June 24, 1864 | Capture of flag of 11th South Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Humphrey, Charles F. 1st Lieut., 4th U. S. Art. | Mar. 2, 1897 | Clear Water, Idaho. | July 11, 1877 | Voluntarily and successfully conducted, in the face of a withering fire, a party which recovered possession of an abandoned howitzer and two Gatling guns, lying between the lines a few yards from the Indians. |
| Hunt, Fred O. Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Hunt, Lewis T. Priv., Co. H, 6th Mo. Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Hunter, Charles A. Sergt., Co. E, 34th Mass. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Hunterson, John C. Priv., Co. B, 3d Pa. Cav. | Aug. 2, 1897 | On the Peninsula, Va. | June 5, 1862 | While under fire, between the lines of the two armies, voluntarily gave up his own horse to an engineer officer, whom he was accompanying on a reconnoissance and whose horse had been killed, thus enabling the officer to escape with valuable papers in his possession. |
| Huntress, John. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, Edwin. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, George. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, John A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, John H. Wagoner, Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, Moses S. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, Nathaniel N. 1st Sergt. Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, Sylvester. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hurd, Thomas S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hussey, Luther G. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Hussey, Ralph R. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Hutchins, Charles L Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Erastus K. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Ezra Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Frank A. Capt. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, George Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Octavus. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, William H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchinson, Rufus D. Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Guarded and carried the wounded, brought water for the same, and posted and directed the men in his charge, under galling fire from the enemy. |
| Hyatt, Theodore 1st Sergt. Co. D, 127th Ill. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Hyde, Henry J. Sergt., Co. M, 1st U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Hyde, Thomas W. Maj. 7th Me. Inf. | Apr. 8, 1891 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Led his regiment in an assault on a strong body of the enemy's infantry and kept up the fight until the greater part of his men had been killed or wounded, bringing the remainder safely out of the fight. |
| Hymer, Samuel Capt. Co. D, 115th Ill. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1896 | Buzzard's Roost Gap, Ga. | Oct. 13, 1864 | With only forty-one men under his command, defended and held a blockhouse against the attack of Hood's Division for nearly ten hours, thus checking the advance of the enemy and insuring the safety of the balance of the regiment, as well as that of the 8th Kentucky Infantry, then stationed at Ringgold, Ga. |
| Immell, Lorenzo D. Corp., Co. F, 2d U. S. Art. | July 19, 1890 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Bravery in action. |
| Inscho, Leonidas H. Corp., Co. E, 12th Ohio Inf. | Jan. 31, 1894 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Alone and unaided and with his left hand disabled, captured a Confederate captain and four men. |
| Irsch, Francis Capt. Co. D, 45th N. V. Inf. | May 27, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | In a flank movement captured a number of prisoners. |
| Irwin, Bernard J. D. Asst. Surg., U. S. Army. | Jan. 24, 1894 | Arizona | Feb. 13-14, 1861. | Voluntarily took command of troops and attacked and defeated the hostile Indians he met on the way. |
| Irwin, Patrick 1st Sergt. Co. H, 14th Mich. Inf. | Apr. 28, 1896 | Jonesboro, Ga. | Sept. 1, 1864 | In a charge by the 14th Michigan Infantry against the entrenched enemy, was the first man over the line of works of the enemy, and demanded and received the surrender of a Confederate general officer and his command. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Jackson, Anthony..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jackson, Frederick R..... 1st Sergt. Co. F, 7th Conn. Inf. | —, 1863 | James Island, S. C. | June 16, 1862 | Having his left arm shot away, in a charge on the enemy, he continued on duty, taking part in a second and a third charge, until he fell exhausted from loss of blood. |
| Jackson, James..... Capt., 1st U. S. Cav. | Apr. 17, 1896 | Camas Meadows, Idaho. | Aug. 20, 1877 | Dismounted from his horse, in the face of a heavy fire from pursuing Indians, and with the assistance of one or two of the men of his command, secured and carried to a place of safety the body of his trumpeter, who had been shot and killed. |
| Jacobs, Charles..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jacobson, Eugene P..... Sergt. Maj. 74th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 29, 1865 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Bravery in conducting a scouting party in front of the enemy. |
| James, Isaac..... Priv., Co. H, 110th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| James, John..... Corp., 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9 to 11, 1874. | Gallantry in action. |
| James, Miles..... Corp., Co. B, 36th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Having had his arm mutilated, making immediate amputation necessary, he loaded and discharged his piece with one hand and urged his men forward; this within 30 yards of the enemy's works. |
| Jardine, James..... 1st Lieut. Co. B, 54th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Jarvis, Frederick..... Sergt., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Jefferds, Henry..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, Benjamin H..... Sergt., Co. C, 19th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jellison, John W..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, Joshua C..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, William H..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jenkins, Charles W..... Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jennings, James T..... Priv., Co. K, 56th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 20, 1864 | Capture of flag of 55th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jennison, Maverick M..... Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jetter, Bernhard..... Sergt., Co. K, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1891 | Sioux campaign | Dec., 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Jewell, Roscoe..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jewett, Erastus W..... 1st Lieut. Co. A, 9th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks, N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864 | By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at a distance, and thus covered the retreat of the garrison. |

*See note on page 133.



MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Jim Sergt., Indian Scouts. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry during campaigns and actions with Apaches. |
| John, William Priv., Co. E, 37th Ohio Inf. | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johndro, Franklin Priv., Co. A, 118th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Capture of forty prisoners. |
| Johns, Elisha Corp., Co. B, 113th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johns, Henry T. Priv., Co. C, 49th Mass. Mil. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1893 | Port Hudson, La. | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire there- from, in advance of the gen- eral assault. |
| Johnson, Andrew Priv., Co. G, 116th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johnson, Daniel E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, David E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, Edward P. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, Follett Corp., Co. H, 60th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1892 | New Hope Church, Ga. | May 27, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Confederate sharpshooter, thus drawing fire upon himself and en- abling his comrade to shoot the sharpshooter. |
| Johnson, Henry Sergt., Co. D, 9th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 22, 1890 | Milk River, Colo. | Oct. 2-5, 1879 | Voluntarily left fortified shel- ter and, under heavy fire at close range, made the rounds of the pits to instruct the guards; fought his way to the creek and back to bring water to the wounded. |
| Johnson, Ivory Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, John, jr. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, John Priv., Co. D, 2d Wis. Inf. | Aug. 19, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Conspicuous gallantry in bat- tle, in which he was severely wounded. |
| Johnson, John O. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnson, Ruel M. Maj., 100th Ind. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1896 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | While in command of the regi- ment, bravely exposed him- self to the fire of the enemy, encouraging and cheering his men. |
| Johnson, Samuel Priv., Co. G, 9th Pa. Res. | Sept. 17, 1863 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Individual bravery and daring in capturing from the enemy two colors, receiving in the act a severe wound. |
| Johnson, Solomon Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Johnston, David Priv., Co. K, 8th Mo. Inf. | Aug. 16, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johnston, Edward Corp., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Johnston, Willie Mus., Co. D, 3d Vt. Inf. | Sept. 16, 1863 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Jones, David Lieut., Co. I, 54th Ohio Inf. | July 13, 1864 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Jones, William 1st Sergt. Co. A, 73d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 65th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jones, William H. Parrier, Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav. | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy Creek, Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Gallantry in actions. |
| | | Camas Meadows, Idaho. | Aug. 20, 1877 | |
| Jordan, Absalom Corp., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Jordan, George Sergt., Co. K, 9th U. S. Cav. | May 7, 1890 | Fort Tulerse, N. Mex. | May 14, 1880 | While commanding a detachment of twenty-five men, repulsed a force of more than 100 Indians. |
| | | Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex. | Aug. 12, 1881 | While commanding the right of a detachment of nineteen men, he stubbornly held his ground in an extremely exposed position and gallantly forced back a much superior number of the enemy, preventing them from surrounding the command. |
| | | | | |
| Jordan, George H. Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jose, Thomas L. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Judge, Francis W. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 79th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 2, 1870 | Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1863 | Capture of flag of 51st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Judge, Patrick Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kaiser, John Sergt., Co. E, 2d U. S. Art. | Apr. 2, 1878 | Richmond, Va. | June 27, 1862 | Gallant and meritorious service during the seven days' battles before Richmond, Va. |
| Kaltenbach, Luther Corp., Co. F, 12th Iowa Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag, supposed to be of 5th Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Kane, John Corp., Co. K, 100th N. Y. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Kappesser, Peter Priv., Co. B, 149th N. Y. Inf. | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Mountain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of Confederate flag (Bragg's Army). |
| Karpeles, Leopold Sergt., Co. B, 57th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 30, 1870 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | While color bearer, rallied the retreating troops and induced them to check the enemy's advance. |
| Karr, John 1st Sergt. Co. D, 14th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Kauss, Augustus Corp., Co. H, 15th N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Kay, John Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Arizona | Oct. 21, 1868 | Brought a comrade, severely wounded, from under the fire of a large party of the enemy. |
| Keating, Daniel Corp., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action and in pursuit of Indians. |
| Keay, John F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Keays, William W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| | | North Anna, Va. . . . | May 23, 1864 | Carried orders to the brigade commander which resulted in saving the works his regiment was defending. |
| Keels, Joseph | Oct. 25, 1867 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | June 16, 1864 | Participated in the charge with his regiment, though sick and unfitted for duty. |
| Keen, Hamden C. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Keen, Joseph | Nov. 28, 1892 | Fredericksburg, Va. . | Dec. 13, 1862 | Voluntarily seized the colors after several color bearers had been shot down, and led the regiment in the charge. |
| Priv., Co. B, 20th N. Y. Inf. | | | | |
| Keen, Josiah E. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Keenan, Bartholomew T. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Trumpeter, Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Keenan, John | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts. |
| Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Keene, Harrison M. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| 1st Sergt. Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Kelley, Charles | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Kelley, George V. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. . . . | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag supposed to be of Cheatham's Corps. |
| Capt. Co. A, 104th Ohio Inf. | | | | |
| Kelly, Alexander | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantly seized the colors, which had fallen near the enemy's line of abatis, raised them and rallied the men at a time of confusion and in a place of the greatest danger. |
| 1st Sergt. Co. F, 6th U. S. C. T. | | | | |
| Kelly, Daniel | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Sergt., Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav. | | | | |
| Kelly, John J. H. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Corp., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Kelly, Thomas | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal, Va. . . . | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Priv., Co. A, 6th N. Y. Cav. | | | | |
| Kelly, Thomas | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Kelsay | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry during the campaigns against Apaches. |
| Indian Scout. | | | | |
| Kemp, Joseph | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va. . . . | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 31st North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| 1st Sergt. Co. D, 5th Mich. Inf. | | | | |
| Kendall, William W. | Feb. 12, 1894 | Black River Bridge, Miss. | May 17, 1863 | Voluntarily led the company in a charge and was the first to enter the enemy's works, taking a number of prisoners. |
| 1st Sergt. Co. A, 49th Ind. Inf. | | | | |
| Kennedy, John | Aug. 19, 1892 | Trevilian Station, Va. | June 11, 1864 | Remained at his gun, resisting with its implements the advancing cavalry, and thus secured the retreat of his detachment. |
| Priv., Co. M, 2d U. S. Art. | | | | |
| Kennedy, Philip | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Kennison, Horace | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Kenyon, John S. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Trepton, N. C. | May 15, 1862 | Voluntarily left a retiring column, returned in face of the enemy's fire, helped a wounded man upon a horse, and so enabled him to escape capture or death. |
| Sergt., Co. D, 3d N. Y. Cav. | | | | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Kenyon, Samuel P. Priv., Co. B, 24th N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Keough, John. Corp., Co. E, 67th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 50th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Kerr, John B. Capt., 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 25, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Distinguished services. |
| Kerr, Thomas R. Capt. Co. C, 14th Pa. Cav. | June 13, 1894 | Moorfield, W. Va. | Aug. 7, 1864 | After being most desperately wounded, he captured the colors of a Confederate regiment. |
| Kerr, William Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kerrigan, Thomas Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kidder, George E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kiggins, John. Sergt., Co. D, 149th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 12, 1892 | Lookout Mountain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Waved the colors to save the lives of the men who were being fired upon by their own batteries, and thereby drew upon himself a concentrated fire from the enemy. |
| Kilmartin, John Priv., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kimball, Alpheus T. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kimball, Charles. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kimball, John E. L. Surg. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kimball, Joseph. Priv., Co. B, 2d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 6th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Kimball, Lewis Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kindig, John M. Corp., Co. A, 63d Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 28th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| King, Horatio C. Maj. and Q. M., U. S. Vols. | Sept. 23, 1897 | Near Dinwiddie Court House, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | Was often under fire during the action while accompanying the division commander as a volunteer aide-de-camp. |
| King, Thomas J. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kinrick, Eben S. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kinsey, John. Corp., Co. B, 45th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 2, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 18, 1864 | Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot, and with great gallantry succeeded in saving them from capture. |
| Kirby, Dennis T. Maj. 8th Mo. Inf. | Jan. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Seized the colors when the color bearer was killed, and bore them himself in the assault. |
| Kirk, John. 1st Sergt. Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kirk, Jonathan C. Capt. Co. F, 20th Ind. Inf. | June 13, 1894 | North Anna River, Va. | May 23, 1864 | Volunteered for dangerous service and, single handed, captured thirteen armed Confederate soldiers and marched them to the rear. |
| Kirkwood, John A. Sergt., Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Slim Buttes, Dak. | Sept. 9, 1876 | Bravely endeavored to dislodge some Sioux Indians secreted in a ravine. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Kirwin, James Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kitchen, George K. Sergt., Co. II, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kline, Henry Priv., Co. E, 40th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Kloth, Charles H. Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat- tery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Knaak, Albert Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts. |
| Knight, Charles H. Corp., Co. I, 9th N. H. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | In company with a sergeant, was the first to enter the ex- ploded mine; was wounded, but took several prisoners to the Federal lines. |
| Knight, Edward F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, John H. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, Joseph F. Sergt., Co. F, 6th U. S. Cav. | May 1, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Led the advance in a spirited movement to the as- sistance of Troop K, 6th U. S. Cavalry. |
| Knight, Porter Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, Roscoe G. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, William Priv., Co. E, 21st Ohio Inf. | —, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mit- chel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at- tempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta- nooga and Atlanta. |
| Knowles, Abiather J. Priv., Co. D, 2d Me. Inf. | Dec. 27, 1894 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Removed dead and wounded under heavy fire. |
| Knox, Edwin M. 2d Lieut. 15th N. Y. Battery. | Oct. 18, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Held his ground with the battery, after the other bat- teries had fallen back, until compelled to draw his piece off by hand; he was severely wounded. |
| Knox, George F. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knox, Hosea B. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knox, John W. Corp., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Koelpin, William. Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Koogle, Jacob. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 7th Md. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Kosoha. Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry during the cam- paigns against Apaches. |
| Kountz, John S. Drummer, Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 13, 1895 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Seized a musket and joined in the charge. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Kramer, Theodore..... Priv., Co. G, 188th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took one of the first prisoners, a captain. |
| Kreher, Wendelin..... 1st Sergt. Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Kretsinger, George..... Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat- tery, Ill. L. A. | July 20, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Kuder, Andrew..... 2d Lieut. Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Kuder, Jeremiah..... Lieut., Co. A, 74th Ind. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Jonesboro, Ga. . . . | Sept. 1, 1864 | Capture of flags of 8th and 19th Arkansas (C. S. A.). |
| Kyle, John..... Corp., Co. M, 5th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 24, 1869 | Near Republican River, Kans. | July 8, 1869 | This soldier and two others were attacked by eight In- dians, but beat them off and badly wounded two of them. |
| Labill, Joseph S..... Priv., Co. C, 6th Mo. Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Ladd, George..... Priv., Co. II, 22d N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Laing, William..... Sergt., Co. F, 158th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Was among the first to scale the parapet. |
| Lambert, William H..... 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 27th N. J. Inf. | May 11, 1887 | ..... | ..... | Offered his services to the Government after expira- tion of his term. |
| Lampkin, Gilman H..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Landis, James P..... Chief Bugler, 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Lane, George..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lane, Morgan D..... Priv., Signal Corps, U. S. A. | Mar. 16, 1866 | Near Jetersville, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of gunboat <i>Nansemond</i> . |
| Lanfear, Aaron S..... 1st Lieut. Co. B, 1st Conn. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 11th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Langbein, J. C. Julius..... Mus., Co. B, 9th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 7, 1895 | Camden, N. C. . . . | Apr. 19, 1862 | Voluntarily, and under a heavy fire, went to the aid of a wounded officer. |
| Larimer, Smith..... Corp., Co. G, 2d Ohio Cav. | Apr. 25, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of General Kershaw's headquarters. |
| Larkin, David..... Farrier, Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. . . | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Larrabee, Edward N..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Larrabee, James W..... Sergt., Co. I, 55th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Lawrence, James..... Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Lawry, Franklin E..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lawson, Gaines..... 1st Sergt., Co. D, 4th E. Tenn. Inf. | June 11, 1895 | McMinnville, Tenn. | Oct. 3, 1863 | Went to the aid of a wounded comrade between the lines. |
| Lawton, Henry W..... Capt. Co. A, 30th Ind. Inf. | May 22, 1893 | Atlanta, Ga. | Aug. 3, 1864 | Led a charge of skirmishers against the enemy's rifle pits, and stubbornly and suc- cessfully resisted two deter- mined attacks of the enemy to retake the works. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Lawton, John S. Sergt., Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav. | June 7, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. | Sept. 29, 1879 | Coolness and steadiness under fire; volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission. |
| Learned, Peter Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Leavett, Henry Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lenihan, James Priv., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Clear Creek, Ariz. | Jan. 2, 1873 | Gallantry in action. |
| Leonard, Edwin Sergt., Co. I, 37th Mass. Inf. | Aug. 16, 1894 | Near Petersburg, Va. | June 18, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Union brigade to stop their firing on the Union skirmish line. |
| Leonard, Patrick Corp., Co. A, 23d U. S. Inf. | Aug. 26, 1876 | Near Fort Hart- suff, Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux. |
| Leonard, Patrick Sergt., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr. | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Leonard, William Priv., Co. I, 2d U. S. Cav. | Aug. 8, 1877 | Muddy Creek, Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Bravery in action. |
| Leonard, William E. Priv., Co. F, 85th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va. | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Leport, William F. Sergt., Co. K, 27th N. J. Inf. | Aug. 4, 1888 | ..... | 1863 | Offered his services to the Government after his term of enlistment had expired. |
| Leslie, Frank Priv., Co. B, 4th N. Y. Cav. | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal, Va. | Aug. 15, 1864 | Capture of colors of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Levy, Benjamin Priv., Co. B, 40th N. V. Inf. | Mar. 1, 1865 | Glendale, Va. | June 30, 1862 | Saved the regimental colors. |
| Lewis, De Witt Clinton Capt. Co. F, 97th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1896 | Secessionville, S.C. | June 16, 1862 | While retiring with his men before a heavy fire of canister shot at short range, returned in the face of the enemy's fire and rescued an exhausted private of his company, who, but for this timely action would have lost his life by drowning in the morass through which the troops were retiring. |
| Lewis, Gilman Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lewis, Rufus W. 1st Sergt. Co. E, 18th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Lewis, Samuel E. Corp., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and aided in turning the captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Lewis, William B. Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | Mar. 28, 1879 | Bluff Station, Wyo. | Jan. 20 to 22, 1877. | Bravery in skirmish. |
| Libby, Aaron R. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Libby, Arthur Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Libby, Benjamin F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Libby, Charles G. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Libby, Fred. W. Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Libby, George H. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Libby, Philander H. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Libby, Samuel H. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lilley, John. Priv., Co. F, 205th Pa. Inf. | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Little, Henry F. W. Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf. | Jan. 14, 1870 | Near Richmond, Va. | Sept. —, 1864 | Gallantry on the skirmish line. |
| Little, Thomas. Bugler, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Littlefield, Charles H. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Emmerson. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Franklin. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, George. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, George H. Corp., Co. G, 1st Me. Inf. | June 22, 1895 | Port Fisher, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | The color sergeant having been wounded, this soldier picked up the flag and bore it to the front to the great encouragement of the charging column. |
| Littlefield, Henry. 2d Lieut. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, James H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Jedidiah. Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, John. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, John T. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Joseph F. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Joshua D. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Josias. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Ralph. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Reuben O. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Thaddeus. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Livingston, Josiah O. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 9th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks, N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864. | By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at a distance, and covered the retreat of the garrison. |
| Locke, Lewis. Priv., Co. A, 1st N. J. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Fame's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of a Confederate flag. |
| Locke, Thomas D. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Lohnas, Francis W. Priv., Co. II, 1st Nebr. Vet. Cav. | June 30, 1865 | Gilman's Ranch, Nebr. | May 12, 1865 | Gallantry in defending Gov- ernment property against Indians. |
| Lombard, Osbriht A. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Loneragan, John. Capt. Co. A, 13th Vt. Inf. | Oct. 28, 1893 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Gallantry in the recapture of four guns and the capture of two additional guns from the enemy; also the capture of a number of prisoners. |
| Long, Oscar F. 2d Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf. | Mar. 22, 1895 | Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Having been directed to order a troop of cavalry to advance, and finding both its officers killed, he voluntarily as- sumed command, and, under a heavy fire from the In- dians, advanced the troop to its proper position. |
| Longee, Lorenzo J. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Longshore, William H. Priv., Co. D, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Lord, Charles E. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Edward. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Ezekiel S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, George A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, John W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Lyman. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Timothy H. Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lorish, Andrew J. Comm'y Sergt. 1st N. Y. Dra- goons. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of Confederate flag. |
| Loud, Elbridge. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Love, George M. Col. 116th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 6, 1865 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 2d South Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Lovering, George M. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 4th Mass. Inf. | Nov. 19, 1891 | Port Hudson, La. | June 14, 1863 | During a momentary confu- sion in the ranks caused by other troops rushing upon the regiment, he checked what would have been a retreat. |
| Lowell, John H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lowell, Moses. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lower, Cyrus B. Priv., Co. K, 13th Pa. Res. | July 15, 1887 | Wilderness, Va. | May 7, 1864 | Gallant services and soldierly qualities in voluntarily re- joining his command after having been wounded. |
| Lower, Robert A. Priv., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Lowthers, James. Priv., Co. II, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Bravery in action. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Loyd, George..... Sergt., Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery, especially after having been severely wounded through the lung. |
| Loyd, George..... Priv., Co. A, 122d Ohio Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of division flag of General Heth. |
| Lucas, George W..... Priv., Co. C, 3d Mo. Cav. | Dec. —, 1864 | Benton, Ark. | July 25, 1864 | Pursued and killed the Confederate brigadier-general George M. Holt, Arkansas Militia, capturing his arms and horse. |
| Luce, Moses A..... Sergt., Co. E, 4th Mich. Inf. | Feb. 7, 1895 | Laurel Hill, Va. | May 10, 1864 | Saved the life of a wounded comrade under fire. |
| Ludgate, William..... Capt. Co. G, 59th N. Y. Vet. Inf. | Aug. 10, 1889 | Farmville, Va. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Advanced and rallied the men to advance, to save a bridge about to be fired by the enemy. |
| Ludwig, Carl..... Priv., 34th N. Y. Battery. | July 30, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | June 18, 1864 | As gunner of his piece, inflicted singly a great loss upon the enemy and distinguished himself in the removal of the piece while under a heavy fire. |
| Lunt, Alphonso M..... Sergt., Co. F, 38th Mass. Inf. | May 10, 1894 | Opequan Creek, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Saved the regimental colors at imminent personal risk. |
| Lunt, John W..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lutes, Franklin W..... Corp., Co. D, 111th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 3, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | Capture of flag of 41st Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Luther, James H..... Priv., Co. D, 7th Mass. Inf. | June 28, 1890 | Fredericksburg, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Among the first to jump into the enemy's rifle pits, he himself captured and brought out three prisoners. |
| Luty, Gotlieb..... Sergt., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 5, 1876 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Bravely advanced to the enemy's line under heavy fire and brought back valuable information. |
| Lydston, Charles..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Lyman, Joel H..... Q. M. Sergt. Co. B, 9th N. Y. Cav. | Aug. 20, 1894 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | In an attempt to capture a Confederate flag, he captured one of the enemy's officers and brought him within the lines. |
| Lynch, John B..... Priv., Co. D, 3d Ind. Cav. | Nov. 23, 1872 | Fredericksburg, Va. | May —, 1864 | Carried dispatches from the President to General Grant. |
| Lyons, Frederick A..... Corp., Co. A, 1st Vt. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Lytle, Leonidas S..... Sergt., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, N. Mex. | July 8 to 11, 1873. | Services against hostile Indians. |
| Lytton, Jephtha L..... Corp., Co. A, 23d U. S. Inf. | Aug. 26, 1876 | Near Fort Hart- suff, Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux. |
| MacArthur, Arthur, jr..... 1st Lieut. and Adj. 24th Wis. Inf. | June 30, 1890 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 23, 1863 | Seized the colors of his regiment at a critical moment and planted them on the captured works on the crest of Missionary Ridge. |
| Machlin, Henry W. B..... Blacksmith, Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | With three comrades, during the entire engagement, courageously held a position that secured water for the command. |
| Machol..... Priv., Indian Scouts. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Arizona..... | 1872 and 1873 | Gallant services in campaigns against the Apache Indians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Maddox, John F. Wagoner, Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Magrath, George. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mahers, Herbert. Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Mahoney, Gregory. Priv., Co. E, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River, Tex. | Sept. 26-28, 1874. | Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes. |
| Mahoney, Jeremiah. Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1863 | Capture of flag of 17th Mis- sissippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mandy, Harry J. 1st Sergt. Co. B, 4th N. Y. Cav. | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal, Va. . . | Aug. 15, 1864 | Capture of flag of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mangam, Richard C. Priv., Co. H, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 21, 1888 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 8th Missis- sippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Manning, George F. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manning, Joseph S. Priv., Co. K, 29th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1863 | Capture of flag of 16th or 18th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Manson, Albert. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Charles H. Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Edwin R. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Horatio. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, John S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, John W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marland, William. 1st Lieut., 2d Indpt. Battery, Mass. I. A. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Grand Coteau, La. | Nov. 3, 1863 | After having been surrounded by the enemy's cavalry, his support having surrendered, he ordered a charge and saved the section of the bat- tery that was under his com- mand. |
| Marquette, Charles. Sergt., Co. F, 93d Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Marr, Cyrus G. Comm'y Sergt., 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marriner, James S. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marsh, Albert. Sergt., Co. B, 64th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. . . | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Marsh, Charles H. Priv., Co. D, 1st Conn. Cav. | Jan. 12, 1865 | Back Creek Valley, Va. | July 31, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Marsh, George. Sergt., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn. . . | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily led a small party and, under a heavy fire, cap- tured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Marshall, A. Judson. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Marston, Charles N. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Martin, Frank W. Mus., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

81

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Martin, John..... Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Martin, Lyman R..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Martin, Patrick..... Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Castle Dome and Santa Maria Mountains, Ariz. | June and July, 1873. | Gallant services in operations of Capt. James Burns, 5th U. S. Cavalry. |
| Martin, Sylvester H..... Lieut., Co. K, 88th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Gallantly made a most dangerous reconnoissance. |
| Mason, Albert D..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mason, Elihu H..... Sergt., Co. K, 21st Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia..... | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Mason, Joseph T..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Matthews, David A..... Corp., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona..... | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Matthews, John C..... Corp., Co. A, 61st Pa. Inf. | Feb. 13, 1891 | Petersburg, Va.... | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily took the colors, whose bearer had been disabled, and, although himself severely wounded, carried the same until the enemy's works were taken. |
| Matthews, Milton..... Priv., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va.... | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 7th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mattingly, Henry B..... Priv., Co. B, 10th Ky. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Jonesboro, Ga..... | Sept. 1, 1864 | Capture of flags of 6th and 7th Arkansas Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Maus, Marion P..... 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Sierra Madre Mountains, Mexico. | Jan. 11, 1886 | Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile Apaches led by Geronimo and Natchez. |
| Maxham, Lowell M..... Corp., Co. F, 7th Mass. Inf. | Aug. 24, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Though severely wounded, and in face of a deadly fire from the enemy at short range, he rushed bravely forward and was among the first to enter the enemy's works on the crest of Maryes Heights, and helped to plant his regimental colors there. |
| May, John..... Sergt., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| May, William..... Priv., Co. H, 32d Iowa Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn.... | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of Bonanchad's battery (C. S. A.). |
| Mayberry, John B..... Priv., Co. F, 1st Del. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa.... | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Mays, Isaiah..... Corp., Co. B, 24th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 19, 1890 | Arizona..... | May 11, 1889 | Gallantry in the fight between Paymaster Wham's escort and robbers. |
| McAnally, Charles..... Lieut., Co. D, 69th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 12, 1864 | In a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy, captured a flag, was wounded in the act, but continued on duty until he received a second wound. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| McBride, Bernard..... Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona..... | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McBryar, William..... Sergt., Co. K, 10th U. S. Cav. | May 15, 1890 | Arizona..... | Mar. 7, 1890 | Bravery in action with Apache Indians. |
| McCabe, William..... Priv., Co. E, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River, Tex. | Sept. 26-28, 1874. | Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes. |
| McCamly, James M..... Capt. Co. A, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| McCammon, William H..... Lieut., Co. E, 24th Mo. Inf. | July 9, 1896 | Corinth, Miss..... | Oct. 3 and 4, 1862. | Voluntarily assumed command of his company, then under fire, on October 3, 1862, and so continued in command until the repulse and retreat of the enemy on the 4th of October, 1862; the loss to this company during the battle being very great. |
| McCann, Bernard..... Priv., Co. F, 22d U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McCarren, Bernard..... Priv., Co. C, 1st Del. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| McCauslin, Joseph..... Priv., Co. D, 12th W. Va. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in action. |
| McCleary, Charles H..... 1st Lieut. Co. C, 72d Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 4th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McClelland, James M..... Priv., Co. B, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McClelland, Edward J..... 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Gallantly attacked a band of hostiles and conducted the combat with excellent skill and boldness. |
| McConnell, Samuel..... Capt. Co. H, 119th Ill. Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala..... | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McCormick, Michael..... Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McCornack, Andrew..... Sergt., Co. I, 127th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 10, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McCulloch, Adam, jr..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| McDonald, Franklin M..... Priv., Co. G, 11th U. S. Inf. | Aug. 31, 1872 | Near Fort Griffin, Tex. | Aug. 5, 1872 | Gallantry in defeating Indians who attacked the mail |
| McDonald, George E..... Priv., Co. L, 1st Conn. Art. | July 21, 1865 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McDonald, James..... Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona..... | Aug. to Oct. 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McDonald, Robert..... 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Wolf Mountain, Mont. | Jan. 8, 1877 | Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of hostile Indians, strongly posted. |
| McElhany, Samuel O..... Priv., Co. A, 2d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McEnroe, Patrick H..... Sergt., Co. D, 6th N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of colors of 36th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McFall, Daniel..... Sergt., Co. E, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Captured the colonel commanding the Confederate brigade that charged the Union batteries. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| McGann, Michael A. 1st Sergt. Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Aug. 9, 1880 | Rosebud River, Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| McGar, Owen. Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McGinn, Edward Priv., Co. F, 54th Ohio Inf. | June 28, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McGonagle, Wilson. Priv., Co. B, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McGonnigle, Andrew J. Capt. and Asst. Q. M., U. S. Vols. | July 21, 1897 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | While acting chief quartermaster of General Sheridan's forces operating in the Shenandoah Valley, was severely wounded while leading a brigade of infantry, and was commended for the greatest gallantry by General Sheridan. |
| McGough, Owen. Corp., Battery D, 5th U. S. Art. | Aug. 28, 1897 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Through his personal exertions under a heavy fire, one of the guns of his battery was brought off the field; all the other guns were lost. |
| McGraw, Thomas. Sergt., Co. B, 23d Ill. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | Apr. 1, 1865 | One of the three soldiers most conspicuous for gallantry in the final assault. |
| McGuire, Charles. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| McGuire, Patrick. Priv., Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| McHugh, John. Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McIntire, Henry. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| McKay, Charles W. Sergt., Co. C, 154th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 13, 1894 | Dug Gap, Ga. | May 8, 1864 | Voluntarily risked his life in rescuing, under the fire of the enemy, a wounded comrade who was lying between the lines. |
| McKee, George. Color Sergt., Co. D, 89th N. Y. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in action. |
| McKeen, Nineveh S. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 21st Ill. Inf. | June 23, 1890 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 30, 1862 | Conspicuous in the charge, where he was three times wounded. |
| | | Liberty Gap, Tenn. | June 25, 1863 | Captured colors of 8th Arkansas Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McKeever, Michael. Priv., Co. K, 5th Pa. Cav. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Burnt Ordinary, Va. | Jan. 19, 1863 | Was one of a small scouting party that charged and routed a mounted force of the enemy six times their number. He led the charge in a most gallant and distinguished manner, going far beyond the call of duty. |
| McKenney, Abner. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| McKenney, Benjamin R. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| McKenney, Charles F. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| McKenney, Enoch Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McKinley, Daniel Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McKown, Nathaniel A. Sergt., Co. B, 58th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| McLaughlin, Dennis Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McLennon, John Mus., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. | Aug. 9, 1877 | Gallantry in action. |
| McLoughlin, Michael Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in action. |
| McMahon, Martin T. Capt. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 10, 1891 | White Oak Swamp, Va. | June 30, 1862 | Voluntarily rescued a valuable train that had been abandoned and was covered by the enemy's fire. |
| McMasters, Henry A. Corp., Co. A, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| McMillan, Albert W. Sergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | While engaged with Indians concealed in a ravine, he assisted the men on the skirmish line, directed their fire, encouraged them by example, and used every effort to dislodge the enemy. |
| McMillan, Francis M. Sergt., Co. C, 110th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McNally, James 1st Sergt. Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McNamara, William 1st Sergt. Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| McPhelan, Robert Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McVeagh, Charles H. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McVeane, John P. Priv., Co. D, 49th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 19, 1870 | Fredericksburg Heights, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Shot the Confederate color bearer, seized the colors, and, single handed, charged on the enemy, many of whom were captured. |
| McWhorter, Walter F. Comm'y Sergt., Co. E, 3d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 6th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Meach, George E. Farrier, Co. I, 6th N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Meagher, Thomas 1st Sergt. Co. G, 158th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Led a section of his men on the enemy's works, receiving a wound while scaling a parapet. |
| Meaher, Nicholas Corp., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Mealy, John Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mears, George W. Sergt., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | With five volunteers he gallantly charged on a number of the enemy's sharpshooters concealed in a log house, captured them, and brought them into the Union lines. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Megee, William Drummer, Co. C, 33d N. J. Inf. | Feb. 7, 1866 | Murfreesboro, Tenn. | Dec. 5, 1864 | Among the first to capture two of the enemy's guns. |
| Menter, John W Sergt., Co. D, 5th Mich. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Merriam, Henry C Lieut. Col. 85th U. S. C. T. | June 28, 1894 | Fort Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Volunteered to attack the enemy's works in advance of orders, and, upon permission being given, made a most gallant assault. |
| Merrifield, James K Corp., Co. C, 88th Ill. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1896 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Captured two battle flags from the enemy, and returned with them to his own lines. |
| Merrill, Augustus Capt. Co. B, 1st Me. Vet. Inf. | Oct. 23, 1891 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | With sixteen skirmishers, captured and brought in seventy-nine prisoners. |
| Merrill, Charles H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Merrill, Frederick A Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Merrill, John Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | June 7, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. | Sept. 29, 1879 | Though painfully wounded, he remained on duty and rendered gallant and valuable service. |
| Merrill, Jonas F Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Merrill, Samuel Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Merritt, John G Sergt., Co. K, 1st Minn. Inf. | Apr. 1, 1880 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Gallantry in action; was wounded in advance of his regiment. |
| Mildram, Frank S Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miles, George S Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miles, Nelson A Col. 61st N. Y. Inf. | July 23, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2 and 3, 1863. | Distinguished gallantry while holding, with his command, an advanced position against repeated assaults by a strong force of the enemy; was severely wounded. |
| Miles, Thomas P Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miller, Caleb L Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miller, Daniel H Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Miller, Frank Priv., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 25th Battalion Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Miller, George Corp., Co. H, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Miller, George W Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Miller, Henry A Capt. Co. B, 8th Ill. Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Miller, Jacob C Sergt., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 20, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Miller, James P Priv., Co. D, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Selma, Ala. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of standard of 12th Mississippi Cavalry (C. S. A.). |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Miller, John Priv., Co. H, 8th N. V. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Miller, John Corp., Co. G, 8th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . | July 3, 1863 | Capture of two flags. |
| Miller, Mark Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Miller, William E Capt. Co. H, 3d Pa. Cav. | July 21, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . | July 3, 1863 | Without orders led a charge of his squadron upon the flank of the enemy, checked his attack, and cut off and dispersed the rear of his column. |
| Millerkin, William, jr 1st Lieut. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Milliken, Charles H. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Milliken, John S Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Milliken, Moses S Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Milliken, Nathaniel M Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mills, Elihu J Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mindil, George W Col. 27th N. J. Inf. | Feb. 10, 1887 | ..... | June 17, 1863 | Volunteered the services of his regiment after its term had expired. |
| Mindil, George W Capt. Co. I, 61st Pa. Inf. | Oct. 25, 1893 | Williamsburg, Va. . | May 5, 1862 | As aide-de-camped the charge with a part of a regiment, pierced the enemy's center, silenced some of his artillery, and, getting in his rear, caused him to abandon his position. |
| Mitchell, Alexander H Capt. Co. A, 105th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 27, 1890 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mitchell, Charles H Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mitchell, Deodat Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mitchell, Edwin Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mitchell, John 1st Sergt. Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9 to 11, 1874. | Gallantry in engagement with Indians. |
| Mitchell, John J Corp., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. | July 3, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Mitchell, Joseph S Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mitchell, Joseph S., jr Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mitchell, Theodore Priv., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Moffitt, John H Corp., Co. C, 16th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 3, 1891 | Gaines Mill, Va. . . | June 27, 1862 | Voluntarily took up the regimental colors after several color bearers had been shot down, and carried them until himself wounded. |
| Molbone, Archibald Sergt., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va. . . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and turned the captured guns upon the enemy. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Monaghan, Patrick..... Corp., Co. G, 48th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va.... | June 17, 1864 | Recapture of colors of 7th N. Y. H. A. |
| Montrose, Charles H..... Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Moody, Charles H..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moody, James E..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moody, William H..... 1st Sergt. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moore, George A..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moore, George D..... Priv., Co. D, 11th W. Va. Inf. | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va.. | Sept. 22, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Moore, John..... Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moore, Wilbur F..... Priv., Co. C, 117th Ill. Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn.... | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Moquin, George..... Corp., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo.. | Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879. | Gallantry in action. |
| Moran, John..... Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Morey, Delano..... Priv., Co. B, 82d Ohio Inf. | Aug. 1, 1893 | McDowell, Va..... | May 8, 1862 | After the charge of the command had been repulsed, he rushed forward, alone, with an empty gun and captured two of the enemy's sharpshooters. |
| Morford, Jerome..... Priv., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss.... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Morgan, George H..... 2d Lieut., 3d U. S. Cav. | July 15, 1892 | Big Dry Fork, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Gallantly held his ground at a critical moment and fired upon the advancing enemy (hostile Indians) until himself disabled by a shot. |
| Morgan, Lewis..... Priv., Co. I, 4th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Morgan, Richard H..... Corp., Co. A, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga..... | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Morgan, William F..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Morriarty, John..... Sergt., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Morris, James L..... 1st Sergt. Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, N. Mex. | July 8 to 11, 1873. | Services against hostile Indians. |
| Morris, William..... Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va.. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 40th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Morris, William W..... Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9 to 11, 1874. | Gallantry in engagement with Indians. |
| Morrison, Francis..... Priv., Co. II, 85th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Bermuda Hundred, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to bring off a wounded comrade. |
| Morrison, Ivory C..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Morse, Benjamin..... Corp., Co. C, 3d Mich. Inf. | Feb. 24, 1891 | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of colors of 4th Georgia Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Morse, Charles E..... Sergt., Co. I, 62d N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 13, 1890 | Wilderness, Va.... | May 5, 1864 | Voluntarily rushed back into the enemy's lines, took the colors from the color sergeant, who was mortally wounded, and, although himself wounded, carried them through the fight. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Mostoller, John W. Priv., Co. B, 54th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 27, 1894 | Lynchburg, Va. | June 18, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge on a Confederate battery (the officers of the company being disabled), and compelled its hasty removal. |
| Mott, John Sergt., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Moulton, Alonzo P. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Moulton, Charles H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Moulton, Erastus Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Moylan, Myles Capt., 7th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Gallantly led his command in action against Nez Percés Indians until himself severely wounded. |
| Mugridge, Samuel Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Mulholland, St. Clair A. Col. 116th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 26, 1895 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 4 and 5, 1863. | Held the enemy in check all night to cover the retreat of the Army. |
| Mundell, Walter L. Corp., Co. E, 5th Mich. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Munsell, Harvey M. Sergt., Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf. | Feb. 5, 1866 | ..... | 1861 to 1865 | Services during the rebellion; carried the colors of the regiment through thirteen engagements. |
| Murch, Orrin Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Murphy, Daniel Sergt., Co. F, 19th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Capture of flag of 47th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Murphy, Dennis J. F. Sergt., Co. F, 14th Wis. Inf. | Jan. 22, 1892 | Corinth, Miss. | Oct. 3 and 4, 1864. | Carried the colors until three times wounded. |
| Murphy, Edward 2d Lieut., Co. B, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Murphy, Edward Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, Edward F. Corp., Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. | Sept. 29, 1879 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, James F. Priv., Co. L, 1st Conn. Art. | Sept. 25, 1886 | Petersburg, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | A piece of artillery having been silenced by the enemy, this soldier voluntarily assisted in working the piece, conducting himself throughout the engagement in a gallant and fearless manner. |
| Murphy, Jeremiah Priv., Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Powder River, Mont. | Mar. 17, 1876 | Bravery in action with Sioux. |
| Murphy, John B. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Murphy, John P. Priv., Co. K, 5th Ohio Inf. | Sept. 11, 1866 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Capture of flag of 13th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Murphy, Joseph W. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Murphy, Michael C. Lieut. Col. 170th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 15, 1897 | North Anna, Va. | May 24, 1864 | This officer, commanding the regiment, kept it on the field, exposed to the fire of the enemy, for three hours, without being able to fire one shot in return, because of the ammunition being exhausted. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Murphy, Philip Corp., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, Robinson B. Mus., Co. A, 127th Ill. Inf. | July 22, 1890 | Atlanta, Ga. | July 28, 1864 | Being orderly to the brigade commander, he voluntarily led two regiments, as reinforcements, into line of battle, where he had his horse shot under him. |
| Murphy, Thomas Corp., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain, Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, Thomas Corp., Co. K, 158th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Murphy, Thomas C. Corp., Co. I, 31st Ill. Inf. | Aug. 14, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Voluntarily crossed the line of heavy fire of Union and Confederate forces, carrying a message to stop the firing of one Union regiment on another. |
| Murphy, Thomas J. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 146th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. . . . | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Murray, Thomas Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought up the pack train, and on the second day the rations, under a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Myers, Fred Sergt., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 4, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | With five men, repelled a superior force of the enemy, and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it. |
| Myers, George S. Priv., Co. F, 101st Ohio Inf. | Apr. 9, 1894 | Chickamauga, Tenn. | Sept. 19, 1863 | Saved the regimental colors by greatest personal devotion and bravery. |
| Myers, William H. Priv., Co. A, 1st Md. Cav. | June 14, 1871 | Appomattox Court House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallantry in action; was five times wounded. |
| Nannasaddie Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | 1872-1873 | Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Nantaje Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | 1872-1873 | Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Nason, Andrew J. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, Freeman Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, John Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, Luther Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, Nathan P. Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, Robert Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, Samuel E. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nason, William H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Neahr, Zachariah C. Priv., Co. K, 142d N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1890 | Fort Fisher, N. C. . | Jan. 16, 1865 | Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading. |
| Neal, John F. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Neal, Solon D Priv., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Neder, Adam Corp., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 25, 1891 | Sioux campaign. | Dec., 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Needham, Frank E Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Neilan, Frederick S Sergt., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9-11, 1874. | Gallantry in action. |
| Nelson, Jacob F 1st Sergt. Co. A, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Nevers, Robert 2d Lieut. Co H, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of two flags. |
| Neville, Edwin M Capt. Co. C, 1st Conn. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Newbegin, Luke L Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Newman, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 4, 1874 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | July 13, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Newman, William H Lieut., Co. B, 86th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Near Amelia Spring, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Nichols, Franklin Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nichols, Henry C Capt. Co. E, 73d U. S. C. T. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Fort Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Voluntarily made a reconnoissance in advance of the line held by his regiment, and, under a heavy fire, obtained information of great value. |
| Nickolson, Edward P Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nihill, John Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 4, 1874 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | July 13, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Noble, John M Priv., Co. A, 27 Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Noble, William H 1st Sergt. Co. G, 12th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Nolan, John J Sergt., Co. K, 8th N. H. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Georgia Landing, La. | Oct. 27, 1862 | Although prostrated by a cannon shot, refused to give up the flag which he was carrying as color bearer of his regiment, and continued to carry it, at the head of the regiment, throughout the engagement. |
| Nolan, Richard J Farrier, Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 1, 1891 | White Clay Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 30, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Noll, Conrad Sergt., Co. D, 20th Mich. Inf. | July 28, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and gallantly fought his way out with them, though the enemy were on the left flank and rear. |
| Norman, Charles S Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| North, Jasper N Priv., Co. D, 4th Va. Inf. | July 27, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Norton, Clark H Priv., Co. H, 27 Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Norton, Eben H. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Norton, Elliott N. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 6th Mich. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of two flags. |
| Norton, John R. Lieut., Co. M, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Norton, Leonard. Priv., Co. C, 27 Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Norton, Llewellyn P. Sergt., Co. I, 10th N. Y. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy, and, with the assistance of Corporal Bringle, captured a field piece, with two prisoners. |
| Noyes, William W. Priv., Co. F, 2d Vt. Inf. | Mar. 22, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | Standing upon the top of the breastworks, deliberately took aim, and fired no less than fifteen shots into the enemy's lines. |
| Nute, Ivory H. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Nutting, Lee. Capt. Co. C, 61st N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 15, 1893 | Todd's Tavern, Va. . | May 8, 1864 | Led the regiment in the charge at a critical moment, under a murderous fire, until he fell desperately wounded. |
| O'Beirne, James R. Capt. Co. C, 37th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 20, 1891 | Pair Oaks, Va. | May 31 and June 1, 1862. | Gallantly maintained the line of battle until ordered to fall back. |
| O'Brien, Henry D. Corp., Co. E, 1st Minn. Inf. | Apr. 9, 1890 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Taking up the colors where they had fallen, he rushed ahead of his regiment, close to the muzzles of the enemy's guns, and engaged in the desperate struggle in which the enemy was defeated, and, though severely wounded, he held the colors until wounded a second time. |
| O'Brion, Lewis. Q. M. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| O'Brion, Peter. Priv., Co. A, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va. . . | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| O'Callaghan, John. Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona. | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| O'Connor, Timothy. Priv., Co. E, 1st U. S. Cav. | Jan. 5, 1865 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| O'Dea, John. Priv., Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| | | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Voluntarily joined the color guard in the assault on the enemy's works when he saw indications of wavering, and caused the colors of his regiment to be planted on the parapet. |
| O'Donnell, Menomen. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 11th Mo. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Fort De Russey, La. . | Mar. 14, 1864 | Voluntarily placed himself in the ranks of an assaulting column (being then on staff duty) and rode with it into the enemy's works, being the only mounted officer present; was twice wounded in battle. |
| Okes, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Oliver, Charles Sergt., Co. M, 100th Pa. Inf. | July 3, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag of 31st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Oliver, Francis 1st Sergt. Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action. |
| Oliver, Paul A Capt. Co. E, 5th N. Y. Vet. Inf. | Oct. 12, 1892 | Resaca, Ga. | May 15, 1864 | While in charge of a brigade, assisted in preventing a disaster caused by Union troops firing into each other. |
| O'Neill, Stephen Corp., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1891 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 1, 1863 | Took up the colors from the hands of the color bearer, who had been shot down, and bore them through the remainder of the battle. |
| O'Neill, William Corp., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Bravery in action. |
| Opel, John N Priv., Co. G, 7th Ind. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Capture of flag of 50th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Orbansky, David Priv., Co. B, 58th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 2, 1879 | Shiloh, Tenn. Vicksburg, Miss., etc. | 1862 and 1863 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Ordway, Moses Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| O'Regan, Michael Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Orr, Moses Priv., Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Orr, Robert L Col. 61st Pa. Inf. | Nov. 28, 1892 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors, at the head of the column, in the assault, after two color bearers had been shot down. |
| Orth, Jacob G Corp., Co. D, 28th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 11, 1867 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Capture of flag, supposed to be of 7th South Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Osborne, William Sergt., Co. M, 1st U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | ..... | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Osgood, Henry B 1st Lieut. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Oss, Albert Priv., Co. B, 11th N. Y. Inf. | May 6, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Remained in the rifle pits after the others had retreated, firing constantly and contesting the ground step by step. |
| O'Sullivan, John Priv., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Dec. 8, 1874 | Gallantry in a long chase after Indians. |
| Otis, William M Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Overturf, Jacob H Priv., Co. K, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Owen, Elijah J. C Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Owen, Mark L. H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Owen, Melville C Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Packard, Charles F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Packard, Loren F Sergt., Co. E, 5th N. Y. Cav. | Aug. 20, 1891 | Raccoon Ford, Va. | Nov. 27, 1863 | Charged alone on three Confederate soldiers, and rescued a comrade whom they had captured. |
| Page, Amos W 1st Lieut. Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Paine, Adam Priv., Indian Scouts. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Sept. 20, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Palmer, George H. Mus., 1st Ill. Cav. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Lexington, Mo. . . . | Sept. 20, 1861 | Volunteered to fight in the trenches, and also led a charge which resulted in the recapture of a Union hospital, together with Confederate sharpshooters then occupying the same. |
| Palmer, James W. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Palmer, John G. Corp., Co. F, 21st Conn. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Volunteered to assist as gunner of a battery upon which the enemy was concentrating its fire, and fought with the battery until the close of the engagement. |
| Palmer, William J. Col. 15th Pa. Cav. | Feb. 24, 1894 | Red Hill, Ala. | Jan. 14, 1865 | With 150 men, attacked and defeated a superior force of the enemy, capturing their fieldpiece and about 100 prisoners, without the loss of a man. |
| Pardun, James M. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 24th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Parker, Benjamin F. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Parker, Horace B. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Parker, Joseph D. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Planted the first color on the enemy's works. |
| Parker, Thomas Corp., Co. B, 2d R. I. Inf. | May 9, 1867 | Sailors Creek, Va. . . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Carried the regimental colors over the creek after the regiment had broken and been repulsed. |
| Parks, James W. Corp., Co. F, 11th Mo. Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. . . . | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Parks, Jeremiah. Priv., Co. A, 9th N. Y. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Parnell, William R. 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Cav. | Sept. 16, 1897 | White Bird Canyon, Idaho. | June 17, 1877 | With a few men, in the face of a heavy fire from pursuing Indians, and at imminent peril, returned and rescued a soldier whose horse had been killed, and who had been left behind in the retreat. |
| Parody, John Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Parrott, Jacob Priv., Co. K, 33d Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Parsons, Joel Priv., Co. B, 4th Va. Inf. | Aug. 16, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Patch, John, jr. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Patterson, Gardiner Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Patterson, John H. 1st Lieut., 11th U. S. Inf. | July 23, 1897 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Under the heavy fire of the advancing enemy, picked up and carried several hundred yards to a place of safety a wounded officer of his regiment, who was helpless and would otherwise have been burned in the forest. |
| Patterson, Mark Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Paul, Elbridge R. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Paul, Henry M. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Paul, William H. Sergt., Co. E, 90th Pa. Inf. | Nov. 3, 1896 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Under a most withering and concentrated fire, voluntarily picked up the colors of his regiment, when the bearer and two of the color guard had been killed, and bore them aloft throughout the entire battle. |
| Pay, Byron E. Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 14, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Payne, Irvin C. Corp., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of Virginia State colors. |
| Payne, Isaac Trumpeter, Indian Scouts. | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex. | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pearsall, Platt Corp., Co. C, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Pearson, Alfred L. Col. 155th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Lewis' Farm, Va. | Mar. 29, 1865 | Seeing a brigade forced back by the enemy, he seized his regimental color, called on his men to follow him, and advanced upon the enemy under a severe fire. The whole line took up the advance, the lost ground was regained, and the enemy was repulsed. |
| Peavey, Chandler Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Peck, Cassius Sergt., Co. F, 1st U. S. S. S. | Oct. 12, 1892 | Blackburn's Ford, Va. | Sept. 19, 1862 | Took command of such soldiers as he could get and attacked and captured a Confederate battery of four guns. Also, while on a reconnaissance, overtook and captured a Confederate soldier. |
| Peck, Theodore S. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 9th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks, N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864 | By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at bay and covered the retreat of the garrison. |
| Peirsol, James K. Sergt., Co. F, 13th Ohio Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Pendexter, Paul Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pengally, Edward Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pennell, Horace Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pennsyl, Josiah Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 11, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pennypacker, Galusha Col. 97th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1891 | Fort Fisher, N. C. | Jan. 15, 1865 | Gallantly led the charge over a traverse and planted the colors of one of his regi- ments thereon; was severely wounded. |
| Pentzer, Patrick H. Corp., Co. C, 97th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 24, 1879 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Perkins, George D. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, James G. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, John Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, John W. 2d Lieut. Co. F, 27 Me. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, Otis W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, Samuel Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perry, Pharaoh Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1895 | | | (*) |
| Perry, William R. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pesch, Joseph Priv., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Grand Gulf, Miss. | Apr. 28-29, 1863. | With two comrades volunta- rily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same, although the steamer became unmanage- able and was exposed for some time to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Pettigrew, Colby H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pettigrew, John Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Petty, Philip Sergt., Co. A, 136th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 15, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Took up the colors as they fell out of the hands of the wounded color bearer, and carried them forward in the charge. |
| Phife, Lewis Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Philbrick, Ira A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Philbrick, Robert S. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Philipsen, Wilhelm O. Blacksmith, Troop D, 5th U. S. Cav. | Dec. 12, 1894 | Milk Creek, Colo. | Sept. 29, 1879 | With nine others voluntarily attacked and captured a strong position held by In- dians. |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Phillips, Josiah Priv., Co. E, 148th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sutherland Station, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Phillips, Rufus Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Phillips, Samuel D. Priv., Co. II, 2d U. S. Cav. | Aug. 8, 1877 | Muddy Creek, Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Gallantry in action. |
| Phillips, Trafton Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Phisterer, Frederick 1st Lieut., 18th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 12, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily conveyed, under a heavy fire, information to the commander of a battalion of regular troops, by which the battalion was saved from capture or annihilation. |
| Phoenix, Edwin Corp., Co. B, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River, Tex. | Sept. 26-28, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pickernell, Richard Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pickle, Alonzo H. Sergt., Co. B, 1st Minn. Inf. | June 12, 1895 | Deep Bottom, Va. | Aug. 14, 1864 | Saved the life of an officer lying between the lines. |
| Pierce, Charles A. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pierce, Daniel Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pierce, Henry B. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pierce, Sylvester Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pierce, William B. Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pierson, Stephen 2d Lieut. Co. D, 27th N. J. Inf. | May 11, 1887 | ..... | ..... | Offered his services to the Government after expiration of his term. |
| Pike, Charles M. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pike, George B. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pike, William C. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pillsbury, Woodman Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pingree, Samuel E. Capt. Co. F, 3d Vt. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1891 | Lees Mills, Va. | Apr. 16, 1864 | Gallantly led his company across a wide, deep creek, drove the enemy from the rifle pits, which were within 2 yards of the farther bank, and remained at the head of his men until a second time severely wounded. |
| Pinkham, Charles H. Sergt. Maj. 57th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 15, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Captured the flag of the 57th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.), and saved his own colors by tearing them from the staff while the enemy was in the camp. |
| Pinn, Robert 1st Sergt. Co. I, 5th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of Company I after all the officers had been killed or wounded and gallantly led it in battle. |
| Piper, Horace L. 2d Lieut. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Pittinger, William Sergt., Co. G, 2d Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Pittman, George J Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Sumter Heavy Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Pitts, George Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Plant, Henry E Priv., Co. R, 14th Mich. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1896 | Bentonville, N. C. . | Mar. 19, 1865 | Rushed into the midst of the enemy and rescued the colors, the color bearer having fallen, mortally wounded. |
| Platt, George C Priv., Troop H, 6th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1895 | Fairfield, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Seized the regimental flag upon the death of the standard bearer, in a hand-to-hand fight, and prevented it from falling into the hands of the enemy. |
| Platten, Frederick Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Plowman, George H Sergt. Maj., 3d Md. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Recaptured the colors of the 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery. |
| Plumer, Jeremiah Capt. Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Plumer, William Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Plunkett, Thomas Sergt., Co. E, 21st Mass. Inf. | Mar. 30, 1866 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 11, 1862 | Seized the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having been shot down, and bore them to the front, where both his arms were carried off by a shell. |
| Poole, James A Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Poppe, John A Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. . | Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879. | Gallantry in action. |
| Porter, John R Priv., Co. G, 21st Ohio Inf. | 1863 or 1864 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Porter, Samuel Farrier, Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Porter, William Sergt., Co. H, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Among the first to check the enemy's countercharge. |
| Post, Philip Sidney Col. 59th Ill. Inf. | Mar. 18, 1893 | Nashville, Tenn. . . | Dec. 15-16, 1864. | With his brigade, attacked a strong position under a terrific fire of grape, canister, and musketry, where he was struck down by a grape shot. |

*See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Postles, J. Parke..... Capt. Co. A, 1st Del. Inf. | July 22, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily delivered an order, in the face of heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Potter, George W..... Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A. | Feb. 27, 1886 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | One of the charging column which turned the enemy's guns; was severely wounded. |
| Potter, Norman F..... 1st Sergt. Co. E, 149th N. Y. Inf. | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Mountain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of flag (Bragg's army). |
| Powell, William H..... Maj. 2d W. Va. Cav. | July 22, 1890 | Sinking Creek Valley, Va. | Nov. 26, 1862 | Distinguished services in raid, where, with twenty men, he charged and captured the enemy's camp, 500 strong, without the loss of a man or gun. |
| Powers, Thomas..... Corp., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Powers, Wesley J..... Priv., Co. F, 147th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Oostanoula, Ga. | Apr. 3, 1865 | Swam the river under heavy fire to establish a crossing. |
| Pratt, James..... Blacksmith, Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pray, William A..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Pray, William H..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Prentice, Joseph R..... Priv., Co. E, 19th U. S. Inf. | Feb. 3, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily rescued the body of his commanding officer, who had fallen mortally wounded. |
| Prescott, Alpheus..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Prescott, Roswell..... Priv., Co. A., 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Prescott, Wallace..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Preston, Noble D..... Capt. Co. A, 10th N. Y. Cav. | Nov. 22, 1889 | Trevilian Station, Va. | June 11, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge, in which he was severely wounded. |
| Purcell, Hiram W..... Sergt., Co. G, 104th Pa. Inf. | May 12, 1894 | Fair Oaks, Va. | May 31, 1862 | While carrying the regimental colors on the retreat, he returned to face the advancing enemy, flag in hand, and saved the other color, which would otherwise have been captured. |
| Purman, James J..... Lieut., Co. A, 140th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade to a place of apparent safety while the enemy were in close proximity; he received the fire of the enemy and a wound which resulted in the amputation of his left leg. |
| Putnam, Edgar P..... Sergt., Co. D, 9th N. Y. Cav. | May 13, 1892 | Crumps Creek, Va. | May 27, 1864 | With a small force on a reconnaissance, drove off a strong body of the enemy, charged into another force of the enemy's cavalry, and stampeded them, taking twenty-seven prisoners. |
| Pym, James..... Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily went for water, and secured the same, under heavy fire. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Quay, Matthew S. Col. 134th Pa. Inf. | July 9, 1888 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Although out of service, he voluntarily resumed duty on the eve of battle and took a conspicuous part in the charge on the heights. |
| Quimby, Hosea M. Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Quinlan, James Maj. 88th N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 18, 1891 | Savage Station, Va. | June 29, 1862 | Led his regiment on the enemy's battery, silenced the guns, held the position against overwhelming numbers, and covered the retreat of the 2d Army Corps. |
| Quinney, James Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Raerick, John Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz. | Oct. 14, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Rafferty, Peter Priv., Co. B, 69th N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Malvern Hill, Va. | July 1, 1862 | Having been wounded and directed to the rear, declined to go, but continued in action, receiving several additional wounds, which resulted in his capture by the enemy and his total disability for military service. |
| Ragnar, Theodore 1st Sergt. Co. K, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 13, 1891 | White Clay Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 30, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Ramsdell, Paul R. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rand, Charles F. Priv., Co. K, 12th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 23, 1897 | Blackburns Ford, Va. | July 18, 1861 | Remained in action when a part of his regiment broke in disorder, joined another company and fought with it through the remainder of the engagement. |
| Rand, Edward M. Adj't. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rankin, William Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Ranney, Myron H. Priv., Co. G, 13th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 23, 1895 | Bull Run, Va. | Aug. 30, 1862 | Picked up the colors and carried them off the field after the color bearer had been shot down. |
| Ransbottom, Alfred 1st Sergt. Co. K, 97th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Ratcliff, Edward 1st Sergt. Co. C, 38th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Commanded and gallantly led his company after the commanding officer had been killed; was the first enlisted man to enter the enemy's works. |
| Raub, Jacob F. Asst. Surg. 210th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 20, 1896 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Discovering a flank movement by the enemy, apprised the commanding general, at great peril, and, though a noncombatant, voluntarily participated with the troops in repelling this attack. |
| Raymond, William H. Corp., Co. A, 108th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Voluntarily and under a severe fire, brought a box of ammunition to his comrades on the skirmish line. |
| Read, Mort A. Lieut., Co. D, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox Station, Va. | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of 1st Texas Infantry (C. S. A.). |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Rebmann, George F. Sergt., Co. B, 119th Ill. Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Reddick, William H. Corp., Co. B, 33d Ohio Inf. | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862. | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Redlon, Gideon W. T. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Redlon, Isaac. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Reed, Charles W. Bugler, 9th Mass. Battery. | Aug. 16, 1895 | Gettysburg, Pa. ... | July 2, 1863 | Rescued his wounded captain from between the lines. |
| Reed, George C. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Reed, George W. Priv., Co. E, 11th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 3, 1864 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Reed, James C. Priv., Co. A, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Apr. 29, 1868 | Defended his position (with three others) against a party of seventeen hostile Indians, under heavy fire at close quarters, the entire party except himself being severely wounded. |
| Reed, Thomas. Priv., Co. C, 27th N. J. Inf. | May 17, 1884 | | 1863 | Offered his services to the Government after expiration of term of enlistment. |
| Reed, William. Priv., Co. H, 8th Mo. Inf. | Dec. 12, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. ... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Reeder, Charles A. Priv., Co. G, 12th W. Va. Inf. | Apr. 3, 1867 | Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Reid, Robert. Priv., Co. G, 48th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Reigle, Daniel P. Corp., Co. F, 87th Pa. Inf. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. ... | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Renninger, Louis. Priv., Co. H, 37th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. ... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Reynolds, George. Priv., Co. M, 9th N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va. ... | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of Virginia State flag. |
| Rhodes, Israel K. Mus., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | Thoroughfare Gap, Va. | Aug. 28, 1862 | After having had his horse shot under him in the fight, he voluntarily joined the 105th New York Volunteers and was conspicuous in the advance on the enemy's lines. |
| Rhodes, Julius. Priv., Co. F, 5th N. Y. Cav. | Mar. 1, 1887 | | | |
| | | Bull Run, Va. | Aug. 30, 1862 | Gallantry in the advance on the skirmish line, where he was wounded. |
| Rhodes, Sylvester D. Capt. Co. D, 61st Pa. Inf. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Fisher's Hill, Va. ... | Sept. 22, 1864 | Was on the skirmish line which drove the enemy from the first intrenchment, and was the first man to enter the breastworks, capturing one of the guns and turning it upon the enemy. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Rice, Edmund..... Maj., 19th Mass. Inf. | Oct. 6, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Conspicuous bravery on the third day of the battle, in the countercharge against Pickett's Division, where he fell severely wounded within the enemy's lines. |
| Rich, Carlos H..... 1st Sergt. Co. D, 4th Vt. Inf. | Jan. 4, 1895 | Wilderness, Va. | May 5, 1864 | Saved the life of an officer. |
| Richards, Orin E..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Richardson, Joseph P..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Richardson, William R..... Priv., Co. A, 2d Ohio Cav. | Apr. 7, 1866 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Furnished important information as to the position of the enemy, and the approaches thereto, to General Sheridan. |
| Richey, William E..... Sergt., Co. A, 15th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 9, 1893 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 19, 1863 | While on the extreme front, between the lines of the combatants, single handed he captured a Confederate major who was armed and mounted. |
| Richman, Samuel..... Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868-1869 | Bravery in actions with Indians. |
| Richmond, James..... Priv., Co. F, 8th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Ricker, Alonzo F..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ricker, Phendeus H..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ricker, Timothy F..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ricksecker, John H..... Priv., Co. D, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag of 16th Alabama Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Riddell, Rudolph..... Lieut., Co. I, 61st N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag |
| Ridley, Joseph..... Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ridley, Joseph H..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ridlon, Henry..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ridlon, John..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ridlon, William..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Riley, Thomas..... Priv., Co. D, 1st La. Cav. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 4, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Rines, George W..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Ripley, William Y. W..... Lieut. Col. 1st U. S. S. | Mar. 11, 1893 | Malvern Hill, Va. | July 1, 1862 | Brought up two regiments, which he led against the enemy, himself being severely wounded. |
| Roach, Hampton M..... Corp., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo. | Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879. | Erected breastworks under fire; also kept the command supplied with water three consecutive nights, while exposed to fire from ambushed Indians at close range. |

*See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Robbins, Augustus J. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 2d Vt. Inf. | Mar. 24, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | While voluntarily serving as a staff officer, successfully withdrew a regiment across and around a severely exposed position, to the rest of the command; was severely wounded. |
| Robbins, Marcus M. Priv., Co. II, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in engagement with Indians. |
| Roberts, Alvah Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Dimond, jr. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, George H. Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, John. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Joshua. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Luke H. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Otis O. Sergt., Co. II, 6th Me. Inf. | Dec. 28, 1863 | Rappahannock Station, Va. | Nov. 7, 1863 | Capture of flag of 8th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Roberts, William F. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robertson, Robert S. 1st Lieut. Co. K, 93d N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Corbin's Bridge, Va. | May 8, 1864 | While acting as aide-de-camp to a general officer, seeing a regiment break to the rear, he seized its colors, rode with them to the front in the face of the advancing enemy, and rallied the retreating regiment. |
| Robertson, Samuel. Priv., Co. G, 33d Ohio Inf. | Sept. , 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Robie, George F. Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf. | June 12, 1883 | Before Richmond, Va. | Sept.—, 1864 | Gallantry on the skirmish line. |
| Robinson, Edwin A. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, Emery S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, George E. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, Horace V. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, James H. Priv., Co. B, 3d Mich. Cav. | April 4, 1865 | Arkansas | | Successfully defended himself, single handed, against seven guerrillas, killing the leader and driving off the remainder of the party. |
| Robinson, John. Priv., Co. I, 19th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . . | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Robinson, John C. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 28, 1894 | Laurel Hill, Va. . . . | May 8, 1864 | Placed himself at the head of the leading brigade in a charge upon the enemy's breastworks; was severely wounded. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Robinson, Joseph 1st Sergt. Co. D, 3d U. S. Cav. | Jan. 23, 1880 | Rosebud River, Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Discharged his duties while in charge of the skirmish line under fire with judgment and great coolness, and brought up the led horses at a critical moment. |
| Robinson, Omen W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, Thomas Priv., Co. H, 81st Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Roche, David 1st Sergt. Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Rock, Frederick Priv., Co. A, 37th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Rockefeller, Charles M. Lieut., Co. A, 178th N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Fort Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Voluntarily and alone, under a heavy fire, obtained valuable information, which a reconnoitering party of twenty-five men had previously attempted and failed to obtain, suffering severe loss in the attempt. The information obtained by him was made the basis of the orders for the assault that followed. He also advanced with a few followers, under the fire of both sides, and captured 300 of the enemy who would otherwise have escaped. |
| Rodenbough, Theophilus F. Capt., 2d U. S. Cav. | Sept. 21, 1893 | Trevilian Station, Va. | June 11, 1864 | Handled the regiment with great skill and valor; was severely wounded. |
| Rodenburg, Henry Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Rogan, Patrick Sergt., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. | Aug. 9, 1877 | Verified and reported the company while subjected to a galling fire from the enemy. |
| Rohm, Ferdinand F. Chief Bugler 16th Pa. Cav. | Oct. 16, 1897 | Reams Station, Va. | Aug. 25, 1864 | While his regiment was retiring under fire, voluntarily remained behind to succor a wounded officer who was in great danger, secured assistance, and removed the officer to a place of safety. |
| Romeyn, Henry 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Led his command into close range of the enemy, there maintained his position, and vigorously prosecuted the fight until he was severely wounded. |
| Rood, Oliver P. Priv., Co. B, 20th Ind. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 21st North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Rooney, Edward Priv., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| | | Bull Run, Va. | Aug. 30, 1862 | Recaptured the colors, which had been seized by the enemy. |
| Roosevelt, George W. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 26th Pa. Inf. | July 2, 1887 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Captured a Confederate color bearer and color, in which effort he was severely wounded. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Ross, Albert Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ross, Hugh Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ross, Marion A. Sergt. Maj., 2d Ohio Inf. | Sept.—, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Roszbach, Valentine Sergt., 34th N. Y. Battery. | July 10, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Encouraged his cannoneers to hold a very dangerous position, and when all depended on several good shots, it was from his piece that the most effective were delivered, causing the enemy's fire to cease and thereby relieving the critical position of the Federal troops. |
| Roth, Peter Priv., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Rought, Stephen Sergt., Co. A, 141st Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 13th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Rounds, Daniel Wagoner, Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rounds, Joseph G. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rounds, Louis A. Priv., Co. D, 8th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Rounds, Melville K. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roush, J. Levi Corp., Co. D, 6th Pa. Res. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender. |
| Rowalt, John F. Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz. | Oct. 14, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Rowand, Archibald H. Priv., Co. K, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Mar. 1, 1873 | | 1861 to 1865 | Gallant and meritorious services during the war as a scout in the Army of the Shenandoah. |
| Rowdy Sergt., Co. A, Indian Scouts. | May 15, 1890 | Arizona | Mar. 7, 1890 | Bravery in action with Apache Indians. |
| Rowe, Henry W. Priv., Co. I, 11th N. H. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Rowell, Alexander Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roy, Stanislaus Sergt., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water to the wounded at great danger to life and under a most galling fire of the enemy. |
| Rundle, Charles W. Priv., Co. A, 116th Ill. Inf. | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Russell, Charles L. Corp., Co. H, 93d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 42d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Russell, James. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with In- dians. |
| Russell, Milton. Capt. Co. A, 51st Ind. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 29, 1862 | Was the first man to cross Stone River, and in the face of a galling fire from the con- cealed skirmishers of the enemy, led his men up the hillside, driving the oppos- ing skirmishers before them. |
| Russell, Otis F. Chaplain 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| | | Yellow Tavern, Va. | May 11, 1864 | Made a successful charge, by which ninety prisoners were captured. |
| Rutherford, John F. 1st Lieut. Co. L, 9th N. V. Cav. | Mar. 22, 1892 | Hanover town, Va. | May 27, 1864 | In a gallant dash on a supe- rior force of the enemy, and in a personal encounter, captured his opponent. |
| Rutter, James M. Sergt., Co. C, 143d Pa. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | At great risk of his life, went to the assistance of a wound- ed comrade, and while under fire removed him to a place of safety. |
| Ryan, David. Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Ryan, Dennis. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gageby Creek, Ind. Ter. | Dec. 2, 1874 | Courage while in command of a detachment. |
| Ryan, Peter J. Priv., Co. D, 11th Ind. Inf. | Mar. 5, 1865 | Winchester, Va. | Sep. 19, 1864 | Capture of fourteen Confeder- ates in the severest part of the battle. |
| | | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Saved from capture a gun of the 5th Maine Battery. |
| Sacriste, Louis J. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 116th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 31, 1889 | Auburn, Va. | Oct. 14, 1863 | Voluntarily carried orders which resulted in saving from destruction or capture the picket line of the First Division, Second Army Corps. |
| Sadler, Edwin A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sale, Albert. Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Santa Maria River, Ariz. | June 29, 1869 | Gallantry in killing an Indian warrior and capturing pony and effects. |
| Sampson, Moses T. 1st Sergt. Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, Charles P. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, Charles P. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, Elias. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, John W. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, Nelson. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sanborn, Warren G. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sancrainte, Charles F. Priv., Co. B, 15th Mich. Inf. | July 25, 1892 | Atlanta, Ga. | July 22, 1864 | Voluntarily scaled the enemy's breastworks and signaled to his commanding officer to charge; also in single com- bat captured the colors of the 5th Texas regiment. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Sands, William..... 1st Sergt. Co. G, 88th Pa. Inf. | Nov. 9, 1893 | Dabneys Mills, Va. | Feb. 6-7, 1865 | Grasped the enemy's colors in the face of a deadly fire, and brought them inside the lines. |
| Sanford, Jacob..... Comm'y Sergt. 55th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Sargent, Jackson..... Sergt., Co. D, 5th Vt. Inf. | Oct. 28, 1891 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | First to scale the enemy's works and plant the colors thereon. |
| Sartwell, Henry..... Sergt., Co. D, 123d N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 17, 1896 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 5, 1863 | Was severely wounded by a gunshot in his left arm, went half a mile to the rear, but insisted on returning to his company, and continued to fight bravely until he became exhausted from the loss of blood and was compelled to retire from the field. |
| Savacool, Edwin F..... Capt. Co. K, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Sawyer, Isaac..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sawyer, Joseph R..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sawyer, Obediah..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Saxton, Rufus..... Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Apr. 25, 1893 | Harpers Ferry, Va. | May 26 to 30, 1862. | Distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense. |
| Scammon, Nicholas..... Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Scanlan, Patrick..... Priv., Co. A, 4th Mass. Cav. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepool River, S. C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Scates, David W. C..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Scheibner, Martin E..... Priv., Co. G, 90th Pa. Inf. | June 23, 1896 | Mine Run, Va. | Nov. 27, 1863 | Voluntarily extinguished the burning fuse of a shell which had been thrown into the lines of the regiment by the enemy. |
| Schellenburger, John S..... Corp., Co. B, 85th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va. | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Schenck, Benjamin W..... Corp., Co. D, 116th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Schiller, John..... Priv., Co. E, 158th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Advanced to the ditch of the enemy's works. |
| Schlachter, Philip..... Priv., Co. F, 73d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 15th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Schmal, George W..... Blacksmith, Co. M, 24th N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Schmauch, Andrew..... Priv., Co. A, 30th Ohio Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Schmidt, Conrad 1st Sergt. Co. K, 2d U. S. Cav. | Mar. 16, 1896 | Winchester, Va. . . | Sept. 19, 1864 | Went to the assistance of his regimental commander, whose horse had been killed under him in a charge, mounted the officer behind him, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and returned him to his command. |
| Schmidt, William Priv., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 9, 1895 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Rescued a wounded comrade under terrific fire. |
| Schneider, George Sergt., Co. A, 3d Md. Vet. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. . . . | July 30, 1864 | After the color sergeant had been shot down, seized the colors and planted them on the enemy's works during the charge. |
| Schnell, Christian Corp., Co. C, 37th Ohio Inf. | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Schnitzer, John Wagoner, Troop G, 4th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 17, 1896 | Horseshoe Canyon, N. Mex. | Apr. 23, 1882 | Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade. |
| Schofield, John M. Maj. 1st Mo. Inf. | July 2, 1892 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Was conspicuously gallant in leading a regiment in a successful charge against the enemy. |
| Schon, Julius Corp., Co. I, 22d U. S. Inf. | Nov. 19, 1884 | Sioux campaign . . . | 1876 | Carried dispatches to Fort Buford. |
| Schorn, Charles Chief Bugler, Co. M, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox, Va. . . | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Sumter Flying Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Schroeter, Charles Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Schubert, Martin Corp., Co. E, 26th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Relinquished a furlough granted for wounds, entered the battle, where he picked up the colors after several bearers had been killed or wounded, and carried them until himself again wounded. |
| Schwenk, Martin Sergt., Co. B, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1889 | Millerstown, Pa. . . | July —, 1863 | Bravery in an attempt to carry a communication through the enemy's lines; also rescued an officer from the hands of the enemy. |
| Scofield, David S. Q. M. Sergt. Co. K, 5th N. Y. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Scott, Alexander Corp., Co. D, 10th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Monocacy, Md. . . . | July 9, 1864 | Under a very heavy fire of the enemy, saved the national flag of his regiment from capture. |
| Scott, George Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25-26, 1876. | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire. |
| Scott, John M. Sergt., Co. F, 21st Ohio Inf. | Aug. 4, 1866 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and tracks between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Scott, John Wallace Capt. Co. D, 157th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. . . . | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Scott, Julian A. Drummer, Co. E, 3d Vt. Inf. | Feb. —, 1865 | Lees Mills, Va. | Apr. 16, 1862 | Crossed the creek, under a terrific fire of musketry, several times, to assist in bringing off the wounded. |
| Scott, Robert B. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Scriggins, Charles H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Seaman, Elisha B. Priv., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf. | June 24, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Voluntarily brought a wounded Confederate officer into the Union lines. |
| Sears, Cyrus. 1st Lieut., 11th Ohio L. A. | Dec. 31, 1892 | Iuka, Miss. | Sept. 19, 1862 | Although severely wounded, fought his battery until the cannonceers and horses were nearly all killed or wounded. |
| Seaver, Thomas O. Col. 3d Vt. Inf. | Apr. 8, 1892 | Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. | May 10, 1864 | At the head of three regiments, and under a most galling fire, attacked and occupied the enemy's works. |
| Seavey, Frank. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sedgwick, Irvin M. 1st Sergt. Co. H, 48th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Sellers, Alfred J. Maj. 90th Pa. Inf. | July 21, 1894 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | Voluntarily led the regiment, under a withering fire, to a position from which the enemy was repulsed. |
| Seston, Charles H. Sergt., Co. I, 11th Ind. Inf. | Mar. 8, 1865 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Gallant and meritorious service in carrying the regimental colors. |
| Sewall, Joseph A. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Seward, Griffin Wagoner, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Sewell, William J. Col. 5th N. J. Inf. | Mar. 25, 1896 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Assuming command of a brigade, he rallied around his colors a mass of men from other regiments, and fought these troops with great brilliancy through several hours of desperate conflict, remaining in command though wounded, and inspiring them by his presence and the gallantry of his personal example. |
| Shaffer, William. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Shafter, William R. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 7th Mich. Inf. | June 12, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va. | May 31, 1862 | Remained to the close of the battle, although severely wounded. |
| Shahand, Amzi Corp., Co. A, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 76th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Shaler, Alexander. Col. 65th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1893 | Marye's Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | At a most critical moment, the head of the charging column being about to be crushed by the severe fire of the enemy's artillery and infantry, he pushed forward with a supporting column, pierced the enemy's works, and turned their flank. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Shambaugh, Charles..... | June 29, 1866 | Charles City Cross Roads, Va. | June 30, 1862 | Capture of flag. |
| Shanes, John..... | Jan. 31, 1896 | Carter's Farm, Va. | July 20, 1864 | Charged upon a Confederate field piece in advance of his comrades, and by his individual exertions silenced the piece. |
| Shapland, John..... | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Shapleigh, Dennis M..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| 2d Lieut. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shapleigh, John..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shapleigh, Morris G..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shapleigh, Roscoe G..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shapleigh, William H..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Sharpless, Edward C..... | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita, Tex. | Sept. 9-11, 1874. | While carrying dispatches was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he (and a comrade) fought throughout the day. |
| Shaw, J. Lyman..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shaw, Thomas..... | Dec. 7, 1890 | Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex. | Aug. 12, 1881 | Forced the enemy back after stubbornly holding his ground in an extremely exposed position, and prevented the enemy's superior numbers from surrounding his command. |
| Sergt., Co. K, 9th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Shea, Joseph H..... | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in bringing wounded from the field. |
| Priv., Co. K, 92d N. V. Inf. | | | | |
| Sheerin, John..... | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, N. Mex. | July 8-11, 1873. | Service against hostile Indians. |
| Blacksmith, Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | (*) |
| Shehan, George R..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | |
| Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Shepard, Irwin..... | Aug. 3, 1897 | Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 17, 1863 | Having voluntarily accompanied a small party to destroy buildings within the enemy's lines, whence sharpshooters had been firing, disregarded an order to retire, remained and completed the firing of the buildings, thus insuring their total destruction; this at the imminent risk of his life from the fire of the advancing enemy. |
| Corp., Co. E, 17th Mich. Inf. | | | | |
| Shepherd, William..... | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Priv., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav. | | | | |
| Sheppard, Charles..... | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Bravery in action with Sioux. |
| Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Sherman, Marshall..... | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 58th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Priv., Co. C, 1st Minn. Inf. | | | | |
| Shiel, John..... | Jan. 21, 1897 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Carried a dangerously wounded comrade into the Union lines, thereby preventing his capture by the enemy. |
| Sergt., Co. E, 90th Pa. Inf. | | | | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Shields, Bernard Priv., Co. E, 2d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox, Va.... | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Washington Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Shilling, John 1st Sergt. Co. II, 3d Del. Inf. | Sept. 6, 1864 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Shipley, Robert F. Sergt., Co. A, 140th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va.... | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Shoemaker, Levi Sergt., Co. A, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Nov. 26, 1864 | Nineveh, Va..... | Nov. 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 22d Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Shopp, George J. Priv., Co. E, 191st Pa. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va.... | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Shory, Henry W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Shubert, Frank Sergt., Co. E, 43d N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va.... | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of two markers. |
| Sickles, Daniel E. Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa.... | July 2, 1863 | Displayed most conspicuous gallantry on the field, both before and after the loss of his leg. |
| Sidman, George Priv., Co. C, 16th Mich. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1892 | Gaines Mills, Va... | June 27, 1862 | Distinguished bravery in battle. |
| Simmons, John Priv., Co. D, 2d N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va... | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Simmons, William T. Lieut., Co. C, 11th Mo. Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn... | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 34th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Simons, Charles J. Sergt., Co. A, 9th N. H. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va.... | July 30, 1864 | Was one of the first in the exploded mine, captured a number of prisoners, and was himself captured, but escaped. |
| Simpson, Enoch A. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sivel, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. E, 2d Md. Vet. Inf. | July 10, 1896 | Petersburg, Va.... | July 30, 1864 | Finding himself among a squad of Confederates, he fired into them, killing one, and was himself wounded, but succeeded in bringing in a sergeant and two men of the 17th South Carolina Regiment as prisoners. |
| Skellie, Ebenezer Corp., Co. D, 112th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having fallen, and carried them through the first charge; also, in the second charge, after all the color guard had been killed or wounded, he carried the colors up to the enemy's works, where he fell wounded. |
| Skillings, Daniel Mus., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Skillins, Lorenzo D. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Skinner, John B. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sladen, Joseph A. Priv., Co. A, 33d Mass. Inf. | July 19, 1895 | Resaca, Ga..... | May 14, 1864 | Voluntarily engaged in action at a critical moment and by personal example inspired the troops to repel the enemy. |
| Slagle, Oscar Corp., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn... | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

III

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Slavens, Samuel..... Priv., Co. E, 33d Ohio Inf. | July 28, 1883 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Sloan, Andrew J..... Priv., Co. H, 12th Iowa Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn... | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Small, Alfred..... Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, Arthur L..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, John C..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, Lewis L..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, Roland E..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smalley, Reuben S..... Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn.. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Smalley, Ruben..... Priv., Co. F, 83d Ind. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Smart, Almond O..... Capt. Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Alonzo..... Sergt., Co. C, 7th Mich. Inf. | Nov. 14, 1864 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Smith, Amasa..... Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Andrew J..... Sergt., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Atwood F..... Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles B..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | * Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles E..... Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Charles F..... Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles H..... Col. 1st Me. Cav. | Apr. 11, 1895 | St. Mary's Church, Va. | June 24, 1864 | Remained in the fight to the close, although severely wounded. |
| Smith, Charles T..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Cornelius C..... Corp., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 4, 1891 | Near White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | With four men of his troop, drove off a superior force of the enemy and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it, and subsequently pursued them a great distance. |
| Smith, Francis M..... 1st Lieut. and Adj. 1st Md. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1895 | Dabneys Mill, Va... | Feb. 6, 1865 | Voluntarily remained with the body of his regimental commander under a heavy fire after the brigade had retired, and brought the body off the field. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Smith, Frank T. 1st Sergt. Co. C, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Smith, George L. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, George W. Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Henry I. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 7th Iowa Inf. | Sept. 7, 1894 | Black River, N. C. | Mar. 15, 1865 | Voluntarily, and under fire, rescued a comrade from death by drowning. |
| Smith, James Priv., Co. I, 2d Ohio Inf. | July 6, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Smith, James B. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, James H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, James M. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, John P. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 14th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Smith, Joseph S. Lieut. Col. and Comm'y Sub., 2d Army Corps. | May 25, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Led a part of a brigade, saved two pieces of artillery, captured a flag, and secured a number of prisoners. |
| Smith, Libby H. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Milbury S. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Otis W. Priv., Co. G, 95th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 6th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Smith, Otto. Priv., Co. K, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Smith, Ransom E. Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Rice. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Richard. Priv., Co. B, 95th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 13, 1865 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Captured two officers and twenty men of Hagood's brigade while they were endeavoring to make their way back through the woods. |
| Smith, Robert. Priv., Co. M, 3d U. S. Inf. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Slim Buttes, Mont. | Sept. 9, 1876 | Special bravery in endeavoring to dislodge Indians secreted in a ravine. |
| Smith, Samuel S. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, S. Rodman. Capt. Co. C, 4th Del. Inf. | Apr. 8, 1895 | Rowanty Creek, Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Swam the creek under fire to establish a crossing. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

113

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Smith, Stillman C. Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Theodore F. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Thomas. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Thomas J. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, William H. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William M. Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Wilson. Sergt., Battery H, 3d N. Y. L. A. | Apr. 24, 1896 | Washington, N. C. | Sept. 6, 1862 | Took command of a gun (the lieutenant in charge having disappeared) and fired the same so rapidly and effectively that the enemy were repulsed, although for a time a hand-to-hand conflict was had over the gun. |
| Smith, Woodbury. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Snedden, James. Mus., 54th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Piedmont, Va. | June 5, 1864 | Left his place in the rear, took the rifle of a disabled soldier, and fought through the remainder of the action. |
| Snow, Elmer A. Trumpeter, Co. M, 3d U. S. Inf. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Rosebud Creek, Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Bravery in action; was wounded in both arms. |
| Southard, David. Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag; and was the first man over the works in the charge. |
| Sova, Joseph E. Saddler, Co. H, 8th N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox cam- paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Capture of flag. |
| Sowers, Michael. Priv., Co. L, 4th Pa. Cav. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Stony Creek Sta- tion, Va. | Dec. 1, 1864 | His horse having been shot from under him, he voluntarily and on foot participated in the cavalry charge made upon one of the forts, conducting himself throughout with great personal bravery. |
| Spalding, Edward B. Sergt., Co. E, 52d Ill. Inf. | Jan. 15, 1894 | Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. | Apr. 6, 1862 | Although twice wounded, and thereby crippled for life, he remained fighting in open ground to the close of the battle. |
| Spaulding, Wallis. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Spence, Orizoba. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Spencer, Joseph T. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Spencer, Joshua C. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sperry, William J. Maj. 6th Vt. Inf. | Aug. 12, 1892 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | With the assistance of a few men captured two pieces of artillery and turned them upon the enemy. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Spillane, Timothy Priv., Co. C, 16th Pa. Cav. | Sept. 10, 1880 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 5-7, 1865 | Gallantry and good conduct in action; bravery in a charge and reluctance to leave the field after being twice wounded. |
| Spinney, James P. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Spinney, Nicholas E. Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Spinney, Stephen S. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sprague, Benona Corp., Co. F, 116th Ill. Inf. | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Sprague, John W. Col. 63d Ohio Inf. | Jan. 18, 1894 | Decatur, Ga. | July 22, 1864 | With a small command defeated an overwhelming force of the enemy and saved the trains of the corps. |
| Springer, George. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Spurling, Andrew B. Lieut. Col. 2d Me. Cav. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Evergreen, Ala. | Mar. 23, 1865 | Advanced alone in the darkness beyond the picket line, came upon three of the enemy, fired upon them (his fire being returned), wounded two, and captured the whole party. |
| Stacey, Charles. Priv., Co. D, 55th Ohio Inf. | June 23, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily took an advanced position on the skirmish line for the purpose of ascertaining the location of Confederate sharpshooters, and under heavy fire held the position thus taken until the company of which he was a member went back to the main line. |
| Stacy, Uranus Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stahel, Julius. Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Nov. 4, 1893 | Piedmont, W. Va. | June 5, 1864 | Led his division until he was severely wounded. |
| Stance, Emanuel Sergt., Co. F, 9th U. S. Cav. | June 28, 1870 | Kickapoo Springs, Tex. | May 20, 1870 | Gallantry on scout after Indians. |
| Stanley, David S. Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 29, 1893 | Franklin, Tenn. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Distinguished bravery in battle, where he was severely wounded. |
| Stanley, Eben Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Turret Mountain, Ariz. | Mar. 25 and 27, 1873. | Gallantry in action. |
| Stanley, Edward Corp., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain, Ariz. | Aug. 26, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Stanley, John R. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Staples, Charles F. Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Staples, William H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Staples, William M. Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Starkins, John H. Sergt., 34th N. Y. Battery. | July 30, 1896 | Campbell Station, Tenn. | Nov. 16, 1863 | Brought off his piece without losing a man. |
| Stauffer, Rudolph. 1st Sergt. Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | July 30, 1872 | Near Camp Hualpai, Ariz. | 1872 | Gallantry on scouts after Indians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Steadfast, Thomas S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Steele, John W | Sept. 28, 1897 | Spring Hill, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1864 | During a night attack of the enemy upon the wagon and ammunition train of this officer's corps, he gathered up a force of stragglers and others, assumed command of it, though himself a staff officer, and attacked and dispersed the enemy's forces, thus saving the train. |
| Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | | | | |
| Sterner, Christian | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Saddler, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Steinmetz, William | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Priv., Co. G, 83d Ind. Inf. | | | | |
| Stephens, William G. | Dec. 21, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Priv., Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. I. A. | | | | |
| Sterling, John T. | Mar. 5, 1865 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Captured fourteen of the enemy in the severest part of the battle. |
| Priv., Co. D, 11th Ind. Inf. | | | | |
| Stevens, Charles E. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stevens, Hazard. | June 13, 1894 | Fort Hunger, Va. | Apr. 19, 1863 | Gallantly led a party that assaulted and captured the fort. |
| Capt. and A. A. G., U. S. Vols. | | | | |
| Stevens, Herrman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stevens, Osgood W. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stevens, Thomas W. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25-26, 1876. | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire. |
| Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Stevenson, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stewart, Benjamin F. | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn River, Mont. | July 9, 1876 | Carried dispatches to General Crook at imminent risk of his life. |
| Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf. | | | | |
| Stewart, George W. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| 1st Sergt. Co. E, 1st N. J. Cav. | | | | |
| Stewart, Joseph. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Priv., Co. G, 1st Md. Inf. | | | | |
| Stickels, Joseph. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Sergt., Co. A, 83d Ohio Inf. | | | | |
| Stickoffer, Julius H. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Cienaga Springs, Utah. | Nov. 11, 1868 | Gallantry in action. |
| Saddler, Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Stillings, Calvin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stimpson, Thomas J. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Stockman, George H. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| 1st Lieut. Co. C, 6th Mo. Inf. | | | | |
| Stokes, Alonzo | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| 1st Sergt. Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Stokes, George. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Priv., Co. C, 122d Ill. Inf. | | | | |
| Stoltz, Frank | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Priv., Co. G, 83d Ind. Inf. | | | | |
| Stone, James M. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lieut. Col. 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Stone, Lewis G. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stone, Simon, jr. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sorey, John H. R. Sergt., Co. F, 109th Pa. Inf. | Aug. 25, 1896 | Dallas, Ga. | May 28, 1864 | While bringing in a wounded comrade, under a destructive fire, he was himself wounded in the right leg, which was amputated on the same day. |
| Storr, Robert. Priv., Co. A, 15th N. Y. Eng. | Sept. 30, 1871 | | 1861 and 1862 | Services during the rebellion. |
| Stover, Eben. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Strasbaugh, Bernard A. 1st Sergt. Co. A, 3d Md. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Recaptured the colors of 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery. |
| Strayer, William H. Priv., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Streile, Christian. Priv., Co. I, 1st N. J. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Strivson, Benoni. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona. | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Strong, James N. Sergt., Co. C, 49th Mass. Mil. | Nov. 25, 1893 | Port Hudson, La. . | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault. |
| Sturgeon, James K. Priv., Co. F, 46th Ohio Inf. | Jan. 2, 1895 | Kenesaw Mountain, Ga. | June 15, 1864 | Advanced beyond the lines and captured a number of prisoners. |
| Sullivan, Thomas. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action against Indians concealed in a ravine. |
| Sullivan, Thomas. Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Conspicuous bravery in action against Indians concealed in a ravine. |
| Summers, James C. Priv., Co. H, 4th W. Va. Inf. | Feb. 25, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Sumner, James. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Surles, William G. Priv., Co. G, 2d Ohio Inf. | Aug. 19, 1891 | Perryville, Ky. | Oct. 8, 1862 | In the hottest part of the fight he stepped in front of his colonel to shield him from the enemy's fire. |
| Sutherland, John A. Corp., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona. | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Swan, Charles A. Priv., Co. K, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Sehna, Ala. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag (supposed to be 11th Mississippi) and bearer. |
| Swayne, Wager. Lieut. Col. 43d Ohio Inf. | Aug. 19, 1893 | Corinth, Miss. | Oct. 4, 1862 | Conspicuous gallantry in leading his regiment in a charge. |
| Sweatt, Joseph S. G. Priv., Co. C, 6th Mass. Inf. | Mar. 22, 1892 | Carsville, Va. | May 15, 1863 | When ordered to retreat this soldier turned and rushed back to the front, in the face of the heavy fire of the enemy, in an endeavor to rescue his wounded comrades, remaining by them until overpowered and taken prisoner. |
| Sweeney, James. Priv., Co. A, 1st Vt. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of North Carolina State colors. |
| Sweetsir, John W. Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Sweetsir, Stephen E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Swegheimer, Jacob. Priv., Co. I, 54th Ohio Inf. | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Swett, Augustus D. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Swift, Frederick W. Lieut. Col. 17th Mich. Inf. | Feb. 15, 1897 | Lenoir Station, Tenn. | Nov. 16, 1863 | Gallantly seized the colors and rallied the regiment after three color bearers had been shot, and the regiment, having become demoralized, was in imminent danger of capture. |
| Swift, Harlan J. 2d Lieut. Co. II, 2d N. Y. M. R. | July 20, 1897 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Having advanced with his regiment and captured the enemy's line, saw four of the enemy retiring toward their second line of works. He advanced upon them alone, compelled their surrender, and regained his regiment with the four prisoners. |
| Swinehart, Chester. 1st Sergt. Co. D, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865. | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Tabor, William L. S. Priv., Co. K, 15th N. H. Inf. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Siege of Port Hudson, La. | July, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself to the enemy, only a few feet away to render valuable services for the protection of his comrades. |
| Taggart, Charles A. Priv., Co. B, 37th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Tanner, Charles B. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 1st Del. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1889 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Carried off the regimental colors, which had fallen within 20 yards of the enemy's lines, the color guard of nine men having all been killed or wounded; was himself three times wounded. |
| Tapley, David G. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tapley, William H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tarbox, Alphonso. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tarbox, George. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tarbox, Thomas B. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Anthony. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 15th Pa. Cav. | Dec. 4, 1893 | Chickamunga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | Held out to the last with a small force against the advance of superior numbers of the enemy. |
| Taylor, Bernard. Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Sunset Pass, Ariz. | Nov. 1, 1874 | Bravery in rescuing Lieutenant King, 5th United States Cavalry, from Indians. |
| Taylor, Calvin M. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Charles. 1st Sergt. Co. D, 3d U. S. Cav. | Dec. 16, 1882 | Big Dry Wash, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Gallantry in action. |
| Taylor, Daniel D. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.



| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Taylor, Forrester L. Capt. Co. H, 23d N. J. Inf. | Nov. 2, 1896 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 3, 1863 | At great risk, voluntarily saved the lives of, and brought from the battlefield, two wounded comrades. |
| Taylor, George A. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Henry H. Sergt., Co. C, 45th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss. | June 25, 1863 | Was the first to plant the Union colors upon the enemy's works. |
| Taylor, Horace Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Joseph. Priv., Co. E, 7th R. I. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 18, 1864 | While acting as an orderly to a general officer on the field and alone, encountered a picket of three of the enemy and compelled their surrender. |
| Taylor, Oliver G. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Richard. Priv., Co. E, 18th Ind. Inf. | Nov. 1, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Taylor, Wilbur N. Corp., Co. K, 8th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions with Indians. |
| | | Front Royal, Va. | May 23, 1862 | Then a sergeant, he was painfully wounded while obeying an order to burn a bridge, but persevering in the attempt, he burned the bridge and prevented its use by the enemy. |
| Taylor, William Sergt., Co. H, and Lieut. Co. M, 1st Md. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Weldon Railroad, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Then a lieutenant, he voluntarily took the place of a disabled officer and undertook a hazardous reconnaissance beyond the lines of the army; was taken prisoner in the attempt. |
| Tea, Richard L. Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Terry, John D. Sergt., Co. E, 23d Mass. Inf. | Oct. 12, 1867 | Newbern, N. C. | Mar. 14, 1862 | In the thickest of the fight, where he lost his leg by a shot, still encouraged the men until carried off the field. |
| Thackrah, Benjamin. Priv., Co. H, 115th N. Y. Inf. | May 2, 1890 | Fort Gates, Fla. | Apr. 1, 1864 | Was a volunteer in the surprise and capture of the enemy's picket. |
| Thatcher, Charles M. Priv., Co. B, 1st Mich. S. S. | July 31, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Instead of retreating or surrendering when the works were captured, regardless of his personal safety, continued to return the enemy's fire until he was captured. |
| Thaxter, Sidney W. Maj., 1st Me. Cav. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Voluntarily remained and participated in the battle with conspicuous gallantry, although his term of service had expired and he had been ordered home to be mustered out. |
| Thomas, Charles L. Sergt., Co. E, 11th Ohio Cav. | Aug. 24, 1894 | Powder River Expedition. | Summer of 1865. | Carried a message through a country infested with hostile Indians and saved the life of a comrade en route. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Thomas, Hampton S. Maj., 1st Pa. Vet. Cav. | Jan. 15, 1894 | Amelia Springs, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Conspicuous gallantry in the capture of a field battery and a number of battle flags and in the destruction of the enemy's wagon train. |
| Thomas, Stephen. Col. 8th Vt. Inf. | July 25, 1892 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter, in which the advance of the enemy was checked. |
| Thompson, Adrial, jr. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Allen. Priv., Co. I, 4th N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 22, 1896 | White Oak Road, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Made a hazardous advance through timber and slashings, preceding the Union line of battle. |
| Thompson, Caleb. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Charles A. Sergt., Co. D, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | After the regiment was surrounded and all resistance seemed useless, fought single handed for the colors, and refused to give them up until he had appealed to his superior officers. |
| Thompson, Freeman C. Corp., Co. F, 116th Ohio Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Thompson, George F. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, George W. Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr. . | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Thompson, George W. Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Henry C. 1st Sergt. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, James. Priv., Co. K, 4th N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 22, 1896 | White Oak Road, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Made a hazardous advance through timber and slashings, preceding the Union line of battle. |
| Thompson, James B. Sergt., Co. G, 1st Pa. Rifles. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . . | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 15th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Thompson, J. Harry. Surg., U. S. Vols. | Nov. 11, 1870 | Newbern, N. C. . . . | Mar. 14, 1862 | Voluntarily reconnoitered the enemy's position, and carried orders under the hottest fire. |
| Thompson, John. Sergt., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action with Indians. |
| Thompson, John. Corp., Co. C, 1st Md. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | As color bearer, with most conspicuous gallantry preceded his regiment in the assault and planted his flag upon the enemy's works. |
| Thompson, Peter. Priv., Co. C, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | After having voluntarily brought water to the wounded, in which effort he was shot through the head, he made two more successful trips for the same purpose, notwithstanding remonstrances of his sergeant. |
| Thompson, Thomas. Sergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf. | July 16, 1892 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who voluntarily brought a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines, in the face of a constant fire. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Thompson, William P Sergt., Co. G, 20th Ind. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Thompson, William S Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Thomson, Clifford 1st Lieut. Co. A, 1st N. Y. Cav. | Nov. 27, 1896 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Volunteered to ascertain the character of approaching troops, rode up so closely as to distinguish the features of the enemy, and as he wheeled to return they opened fire with musketry, the Union troops returning same. Under a terrific fire from both sides Lieutenant Thomson rode back unhurt to the Federal lines, averting a disaster to the Army by his heroic act. |
| Thorn, David Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Thurston, Milton Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Tibbets, Andrew W Priv., Co. I, 3d Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga. | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Tibbetts, Charles H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Tilton, Henry R Maj. and Surg., U. S. A. | Mar. 22, 1895 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Fearlessly risked his life and displayed great gallantry in rescuing and protecting the wounded men. |
| Tilton, William Sergt., Co. C., 7th N. H. Inf. | Feb. 20, 1884 | Richmond campaign, Va. | 1864 | Gallant conduct in the field. |
| Titus, Charles Sergt., Co. H, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Was among the first to check the enemy's countercharge. |
| Toban, James W Sergt., Co. C, 9th Mich. Cav. | July 9, 1896 | Aiken, S. C. | Feb. 11, 1865 | Voluntarily and at great personal risk returned, in the face of the advance of the enemy, and rescued from impending death or capture Maj. William C. Stevens, 9th Michigan Cavalry, who had been thrown from his horse. |
| Tobey, Samuel A Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Tobey, William W Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Tobin, John M Capt. Co. I, 9th Mass. Inf. | Mar. 11, 1896 | Malvern Hill, Va. . | July 1, 1862 | Voluntarily took command of the 9th Massachusetts, while adjutant, bravely fighting from 3 p. m. until dusk, rallying and re-forming the regiment under fire; twice picked up the regimental flag, the color bearer having been shot down, and placed it in worthy hands. |
| Toffey, John J 1st Lieut. Co. G, 33d N. J. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | Nov. 23, 1863 | Although excused from duty on account of sickness, went to the front in command of a storming party, and with conspicuous gallantry participated in the assault of Missionary Ridge; was here wounded and permanently disabled. |

* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

121

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Tolan, Frank Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire. |
| Tompkins, Aaron B. Sergt., Co. G, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. . | Apr. 5, 1865 | Charged into the enemy's ranks and captured a battle flag, having a horse shot under him and his cheeks and shoulders cut with a saber. |
| Tompkins, Charles H. 1st. Lieut, 2d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1893 | Fairfax, Va. | June 1, 1861 | Twice charged through the enemy's lines, and, taking a carbine from an enlisted man, shot the enemy's captain. |
| Tompkins, George W. Corp., Co. F, 124th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 4, 1865 | Petersburg, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag of 59th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Tompson, William Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Toomer, William Sergt., Co. F, 127th Ill. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Torgler, Ernest Sergt., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf. | May 10, 1894 | Ezra Chapel, Ga. . | July 28, 1864 | At great hazard of his life he saved his commanding officer, then badly wounded, from capture. |
| Toy, Frederick E. 1st Sergt. Co. G, 7th U. S. Cav. | May 26, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Tracy, Amasa S. Lieut. Col. 2d Vt. Inf. | June 24, 1892 | Cedar Creek, Va. . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Took command of and led the brigade in the assault on the enemy's works. |
| Tracy, Benjamin F. Col. 109th N. Y. Inf. | June 21, 1895 | Wilderness, Va. | May 6, 1864 | Seized the colors and led the regiment when other regiments had retired, and then re-formed his line and held it. |
| Tracy, John Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action with Indians. |
| Tracy, William G. Maj. 122d N. Y. Inf. | May 2, 1895 | Chancellorsville, Va. | May 2, 1863 | Having been sent outside the lines to obtain certain information of great importance, and having succeeded in his mission, was surprised upon his return by a large force of the enemy, regaining the Union lines only after greatly imperiling his life. |
| Trafton, Ham. N. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Trafton, Osborn Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Trautman, Jacob. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 27, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Killed a hostile Indian at close quarters, and, although entitled to retirement from service, remained to the close of the campaign. |
| Traynor, Andrew Corp., Co. D, 1st Mich. Cav. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Masons Hill, Va. . | Mar. 16, 1864 | Having been surprised and captured by a detachment of guerrillas, this soldier, with other prisoners, seized the arms of the guard over them, killed two of the guerrillas and enabled all the prisoners to escape. |
| Treat, Howell B. Sergt., Co. I, 52d Ohio Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Buzzards Roost, Ga. | May 11, 1864 | Risked his life in saving a wounded comrade. |
| Trefethern, Horatio W. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Tremain, Henry E Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | June 30, 1892 | Resaca, Ga. | May 15, 1864 | Voluntarily rode between the lines while two brigades of Union troops were firing into each other, and stopped the firing. |
| Tribe, John Priv., Co. G, 5th N. Y. Cav. | June 11, 1895 | Waterloo Bridge, Va. | Aug. 25, 1862 | Voluntarily assisted in the burning and destruction of the bridge under heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Tripp, Charles D. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tripp, Pelatiah R. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Trogden, Howell G. Priv., Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf. | Aug. 3, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Truell, Edwin M. Priv., Co. E, 12th Wis. Inf. | Mar. 11, 1870 | Near Atlanta, Ga. . | July 21, 1864 | Although severely wounded in a charge, he remained with the regiment until again severely wounded, losing his leg. |
| Tucker, Allan Sergt., Co. F, 10th Conn. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Tucker, Charles H. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tucker, Daniel H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tucker, Jacob R. Corp., Co. G, 4th Md. Inf. | Apr. 17, 1871 | Petersburg, Va. . . | Apr. 1, 1865 | Was one of the three soldiers most conspicuous in the final assault. |
| Tucker, William H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tufts, John W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tufts, Wilson C. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Turpin, James H. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Arizona | 1872-1874 | Gallantry in actions with Apaches. |
| Tweedale, John. Priv., Co. B, 15th Pa. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1887 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862, and Jan. 1, 1863. | Gallantry in action. |
| Twombly, Henry W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Twombly, Voltaire P. Capt. Co. K, 2d Iowa Inf. | Mar. 12, 1897 | Fort Donelson, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1862 | Took the colors after three of the color guard had fallen, and although almost instantly knocked down by a spent ball, immediately arose and bore the colors to the end of the engagement. |
| Tyrrell, George William. Corp., Co. II, 5th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Resaca, Ga. | May 14, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Urell, Michael. Priv., Co. E, 82d N. Y. Inf. | May 27, 1870 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 14, 1863 | Gallantry in action. |
| Vale, John. Priv., Co. II, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Vance, Wilson..... Priv., Co. B, 21st Ohio Inf. | Sept. 24, 1897 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily and under a heavy fire, while his command was falling back, rescued a wounded and helpless comrade from death or capture. |
| Vanderslice, John M..... Priv., Co. D, 8th Pa. Cav. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Was the first man to reach the enemy's rifle pits, which were taken in the charge. |
| Van Matre, Joseph..... Priv., Co. G, 116th Ohio Inf. | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Vanwinkle, Edward..... Corp., Co. C, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took position in advance of the skirmish line and drove the enemy's cannoners from their guns. |
| Varney, Aaron..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Varney, Elijah..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Varnum, Charles A..... Capt. Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 22, 1897 | White Clay Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 30, 1890 | While executing an order to withdraw, seeing that a continuance of the movement would expose another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded, he disregarded orders to retire, placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been vacated, and thus insured a safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss. |
| Veal, Charles..... Priv., Co. D, 4th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Seized the national colors, after two color bearers had been shot down, close to the enemy's works, and bore them through the remainder of the battle. |
| Veale, Moses..... Capt. Co. F, 109th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 17, 1894 | Wauhatchie, Tenn. | Oct. 28, 1863 | Gallantry in action; manifesting throughout the engagement coolness, zeal, judgment, and courage. |
| Veazey, Wheelock G..... Col. 16th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Rapidly assembled his regiment and charged the enemy's flank; changed front under heavy fire, and charged and destroyed a Confederate brigade; all this with new troops in their first battle. |
| Veuve, Ernest..... Parrier, Co. A, 4th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Nov. 3, 1874 | Gallant manner in which he faced a desperate Indian. |
| Vifquain, Victor..... Lieut. Col. 97th Ill. Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Voit, Otto..... Saddler, Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Bravery in action. |
| Vokes, Leroy H..... 1st Sergt. Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Von Medem, Rudolph..... Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872 and 1873 | Gallantry in actions and campaigns. |
| Von Vegesack, Ernest..... Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | Aug. 23, 1893 | Gaines Mills, Va. | June 27, 1862 | While voluntarily serving as aide-de-camp, successfully and advantageously changed the position of troops under fire. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Wadleigh, Charles H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadleigh, Elisha. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadsworth, Alexander Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadsworth, Marshall L. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wageman, John H. Priv., Co. I, 60th Ohio Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Remained with the command, after being severely wounded, until he had fired all the cartridges in his possession, when he had to be carried from the field. |
| Wagner, John W. Priv., Co. F, 8th Mo. Inf. | Dec. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Wainwright, John 1st Lieut. Co. F, 97th Pa. Inf. | June 24, 1890 | Fort Fisher, N. C. | Jan. 15, 1865 | Gallant and meritorious conduct, where, as first lieutenant, he commanded the regiment. |
| Waite, John H. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wakefield, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wakefield, George W. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walker, Allen Priv., Co. C, 3d U. S. Cav. | Apr. 25, 1892 | Texas | Dec. 30, 1891 | While carrying dispatches, he attacked a party of three armed men and secured papers valuable to the United States. |
| Walker, George M. Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walker, James C. Priv., Co. K, 31st Ohio Vet. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1895 | Missionary Ridge, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Voluntarily carried the regimental flag in a charge in which the flag and staff received a very large number of bullet marks. |
| Walker, John Priv., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 23, 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz. | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Walker, Dr. Mary E. | Jan. 24, 1866 | | 1861 to 1865 | Services rendered during the war. |
| Wall, Jerry. Priv., Co. B, 126th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Wallace, William Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Waller, Francis A. Corp., Co. I, 6th Wis. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa. | July 1, 1863 | Capture of flag of 2d Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Walley, Augustus Priv., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 1, 1890 | Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Bravery in action with hostile Apaches. |
| Walling, William H. Capt. Co. C, 142d N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1892 | Fort Fisher, N. C. | Dec. 25, 1864 | During the bombardment of the fort by the fleet, captured and brought off the flag of the fort, the flag staff having been shot down. |
| Wallingford, Daniel Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walls, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Walsh, John..... | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Corp., Co. D, 5th N. Y. Cav. | | | | |
| Wambsgan, Martin..... | Nov. 3, 1896 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | While the enemy were in close proximity this soldier sprang forward and bore off in safety the regimental colors, the color bearer having fallen on the field of battle. |
| Priv., Co. D, 90th N. Y. Inf. | | | | |
| Ward, Charles H..... | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Ward, George H..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Capt. Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Ward, James..... | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Continued to fight after being severely wounded. |
| Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Ward, John..... | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex.. | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Sergt., Indian Scouts. | | | | |
| Ward, Nelson W. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Staunton River Bridge, Va. | June 25, 1864 | Voluntarily took part in a charge; went alone in front of his regiment under a heavy fire to secure the body of his captain, who had been killed in the action. |
| Priv., Co. M, 11th Pa. Cav. | | | | |
| Ward, Thomas J..... | July 27, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Priv., Co. C, 116th Ill. Inf. | | | | |
| Ward, William H..... | Jan. 2, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss... | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries. |
| Capt. Co. B, 47th Ohio Inf. | | | | |
| Warden, John..... | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| 1st Lieut. Co. E, 55th Ill. Inf. | | | | |
| Warfel, Henry C..... | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of Virginia State colors. |
| Priv., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav. | | | | |
| Warren, Chadbourne..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Warren, Francis E..... | Sept. 22, 1893 | Port Hindson, La.. | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom, in advance of the general assault. |
| Corp., Co. C, 49th Mass. Inf. | | | | |
| Warren, Joseph F..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Capt. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Warren, Nathaniel F..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Warrington, Lewis..... | Apr. 12, 1875 | Muchague Valley, Tex. | Dec. 8, 1874 | Gallantry in a combat with five Indians. |
| 1st Lieut., 4th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Watson, Daniel..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Watson, George W..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Watson, James C..... | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Corp., Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Watson, Joseph..... | Mar. 3, 1870 | Near Picacho Mountain, Ariz. | June 4, 1869 | Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms. |
| Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Watson, Seth..... | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Weaher, Andrew J..... | July 24, 1869 | Arizona..... | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | | | | |
| Webb, Alexander S..... | Sept. 28, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa.... | July 1-3, 1863 | Distinguished personal gallantry. |
| Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | | | | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Webb, James..... Priv., Co. F, 5th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Bull Run, Va..... | Aug. 30, 1862 | Under heavy fire, voluntarily carried information to a battery commander that enabled him to save his guns from capture. Was severely wounded, but refused to go to hospital, and participated in the remainder of the campaign. |
| Webber, Alanson P..... Mus., 86th Ill Inf. | June 22, 1896 | Kenesaw Mountain, Ga. | June 27, 1864 | Voluntarily joined in a charge against the enemy, which was repulsed, and by his rapid firing in the face of the enemy, enabled many of the wounded to return to the Federal lines; with others, held the advance of the enemy while temporary works were being constructed. |
| Webber, Alfred C..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Webber, Orin B..... Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Webber, William C..... Mus., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Weeks, John..... Priv., Co. H, 152d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag and color bearer. |
| Weeks, Noah..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Weinert, Paul H..... Corp., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art. | Mar. 24, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Taking the place of his commanding officer, who had fallen, severely wounded, he gallantly served his piece, after each fire advancing it to a better position. |
| Weiss, Enoch R..... Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Welch, Charles H..... Sergt., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25-26, 1876. | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire. |
| Welch, Charles H..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Welch, George..... Priv., Co. A, 11th Mo. Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn... | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Welch, Michael..... Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Welch, Richard..... Corp., Co. E, 37th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va.... | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Welch, Stephen..... Sergt., Co. C, 154th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 13, 1894 | Dug Gap, Ga..... | May 8, 1864 | Risked his life in rescuing a wounded comrade under fire of the enemy. |
| Welch, Wentworth..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wells, Alexander B..... Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wells, Hartley L..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wells, Henry S..... Priv., Co. C, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in action. |
| Wells, John..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Wells, Octavius E. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wells, Thomas M. Chief Bugler, 6th N. Y. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. . . | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of colors of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Wells, William. Maj., 1st Vt. Cav. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa. . . | July 3, 1863 | Led the second battalion of his regiment in a daring charge. |
| Welsh, Edward. Priv., Co. D, 54th Ohio Inf. | May 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Wentworth, Albert F. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Bradford H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Enoch J. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Henry. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Lewis H. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Mark F. Col. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, Samuel T. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wentworth, William. Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| West, Frank. 1st Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1892 | Big Dry Wash, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Rallied his command and led it in the advance against the enemy's fortified position. |
| West, Silas. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Westerhold, William. Sergt., Co. G, 52d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. . | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 23d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Wheaton, Loyd. Lieut. Col. 8th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 16, 1894 | Fort Blakely, Ala. . | Apr. 9, 1865 | Led the right wing of his regiment, and, springing through an embrasure, was the first to enter the enemy's works, against a strong fire of artillery and infantry. |
| Wheeler, Daniel D. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 4th Vt. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1892 | Salem Heights, Va. . | May 3, 1863 | Distinguished bravery in action where he was wounded and had a horse shot under him. |
| Wheelwright, Moses F. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wherry, William M. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 1st Mo. Res. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1895 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. . | Aug. 10, 1861 | Displayed conspicuous coolness and heroism in rallying troops that were recoiling under heavy fire. |
| White, Adam. Corp., Co. G, 11th W. Va. Inf. | June 13, 1865 | Hatchers Run, Va. . | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| White, Joseph H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| White, Patrick H. Capt. Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. . . | May 22, 1863 | Carried with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Whitehead, John. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Whitehead, Patton G. Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876 to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Whitehouse, Harrison..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whitehouse, Joseph A..... Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whitman, Frank M..... Priv., Co. G, 35th Mass. Inf. | Feb. 27, 1874 | Antietam, Md..... | Sept. 17, 1862 | Was among the last to leave the field, and was instrumental in saving the lives of several of his comrades at the imminent risk of his own. |
| | | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 18, 1864 | Was foremost in line in the assault, where he lost a leg. |
| Whitmore, John..... Priv., Co. F, 119th Ill. Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala..... | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Whitten, John G..... Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whittier, Edward N..... 1st Lieut. 5th Battery, Me. L. A. | Jan. 13, 1892 | Fishers Hill, Va... | Sept. 22, 1864 | Gallantry in battle, so conspicuous as to attract General Sheridan's personal attention. |
| Whitney, William G..... Capt. Co. B, 11th Mich. Inf. | Oct. 21, 1895 | Chickamauga, Ga.. | Sept. 20, 1863 | As the enemy were about to charge, this officer went outside the temporary Union works, among the dead and wounded enemy, and at great exposure to himself cut off and removed their cartridge boxes, bringing the same within the Union lines, the ammunition being used with good effect in again repulsing the attack. |
| Widick, Andrew J..... Sergt., Co. B, 116th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss... | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Widmer, Jacob..... 1st Sergt. Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav. | May 4, 1880 | Milk Creek, Colo.. | Sept. 29, 1879 | Volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission. |
| Wiggin, George A..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, James E..... Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, John H..... Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, John W..... Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, Mark N..... Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilcox, William H..... Sergt., Co. G, 9th N. H. Inf. | July 28, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va.. | May 12, 1864 | Took command of his company, deployed as skirmishers, after the officers in command of the skirmish line had both been wounded, conducting himself gallantly; afterwards, becoming separated from his command, he asked and obtained permission to fight in another company. |
| Wilder, Wilber E..... 1st Lieut., 4th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 17, 1896 | Horseshoe Canyon, N. Mex. | Apr. 23, 1882 | Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade. |
| Wilds, Erastus..... Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiley, James..... Sergt., Co. B, 59th N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa.... | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of a Georgia regiment. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Wilhelm, George Capt. Co. F, 56th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 12, 1887 | Champion Hill or Bakers Creek, Miss. | May 16, 1863 | Having been badly wounded in the breast and captured, he made a prisoner of his captor and brought him into camp. |
| Wilkins, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav. | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy Creek, Mont. Camas Meadows, Idaho. | May 7, 1877 Aug. 20, 1877 | Bravery in actions with In- dians. |
| Wilkins, Leander A. Sergt., Co. II, 9th N. H. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Recaptured the colors of 21st Massachusetts Infantry. |
| Wilkinson, Stephen Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Willcox, Orlando B. Col. 1st Mich Inf. | Mar. 2, 1895 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Led repeated charges until wounded and taken prisoner. |
| Wiley, Andrew Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Wiley, Frederick L. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Williams, Ellwood N. Priv., Co. A, 28th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Shiloh, Tenn. | Apr. 6, 1862 | A box of ammunition having been abandoned between the lines, this soldier volun- tarily went forward with one companion, under a heavy fire from both armies, se- cured the box, and delivered it within the line of his reg- iment, his companion being mortally wounded. |
| Williams, George C. Q. M. Sergt. 1st Battn., 14th U. S. Inf. | Aug. 28, 1897 | Gaines Mill, Va. | June 27, 1862 | While on duty with the wag- on train as quartermaster sergeant, he voluntarily left his place of safety in the rear, joined a company, and fought with distinguished gallantry through the ac- tion. |
| Williams, Joseph B. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Williams, Josiah Priv. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Williams, Moses 1st Sergt. Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 12, 1896 | Foothills of the Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Rallied a detachment, skill- fully conducted a running fight of three or four hours, and by his coolness, bravery, and unflinching devotion to duty in standing by his commanding officer in an exposed position under a heavy fire from a large party of Indians, saved the lives of at least three of his comrades. |
| Williams, William H. Priv., Co. C, 82d Ohio Inf. | June 19, 1894 | Peach Tree Creek, Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Volunteered to go beyond the lines to observe the enemy; also aided a wounded com- rade. |
| Williamson, James A. Col. 4th Iowa Inf. | Jan. 17, 1895 | Chickasaw Bayou, Miss. | Dec. 29, 1862 | Led his regiment against a superior force, strongly en- trenched, and held his ground when all support had been withdrawn. |
| Williston, Edward B. 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art. | Apr. 6, 1892 | Trevilian Station, Va. | June 12, 1864 | Distinguished gallantry. |
| Wills, Henry Priv., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, N. Mex. | July 8 to 11, 1873. | Services against hostile In- dians. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Wilson, Benjamin..... Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Wilson, Charles..... Corp., Co. H, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc., Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Wilson, Charles E..... Sergt., Co. A, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy's works, colors in hand, and had two horses shot under him. |
| Wilson, Charles W..... Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilson, Francis..... Corp., Co. B, 95th Pa. Inf. | June 19, 1880 | Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Was among the first to pene- trate the enemy's lines, and himself captured a gun of the two batteries captured. |
| Wilson, George..... Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilson, John..... Sergt., Co. L, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Chamberlains Creek, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | With the assistance of one comrade, headed off the ad- vance of the enemy, shoot- ing two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture. |
| Wilson, John A..... Priv., Co. C, 21st Ohio Inf. | Sept. , 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), pene- trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at- tempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta- nooga and Atlanta. |
| Wilson, John M..... 1st Lieut., U. S. Engrs. | July 3, 1897 | Malvern Hill, Va. | Aug. 6, 1862 | Remained on duty, while suf- fering from an acute illness and very weak, and partici- pated in the action of that date. A few days previous he had been transferred to a staff corps, but preferred to remain until the close of the campaign, taking part in several actions. |
| Wilson, John R..... Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilson, Joseph D..... Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilson, Joseph K..... Sergt. Maj. 8th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 9, 1864 | Texas | Apr. , 1861 | Brought the colors of the regi- ment out of Texas after cap- ture of regiment. |
| Wilson, Mildred H..... Sergt., Co. I, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. | Aug. 9, 1877 | Gallantry in forming company from line of skirmishers and deploying again under a galling fire, and in carrying dispatches at the imminent risk of his life. |
| Wilson, William..... Sergt., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 27, 1872 | Colorado Valley, Tex. | Mar. 28, 1872 | Gallantry in pursuit of a band of cattle thieves from New Mexico. |
| Wilson, William..... Sergt., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex. | Sept. 29, 1872 | Distinguished conduct in ac- tion with Indians. |
| Wilson, William O..... Corp., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 17, 1891 | Sioux campaign | 1890 | Bravery. |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Windolph, Charles Priv., Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, Mont. | June 25-26, 1876. | With three comrades, during the entire engagement, courageously held a position that secured water for the command. |
| Windus, Claron A Bugler, Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Winegar, William W Lieut., Co. B, 1st N. Y. Drag. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Wingate, Jesse B Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Winn, Oliver A Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Winterbottom, William Sergt., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Wiseman, William H 1st Sergt. Co. E, 24th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | ..... | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Wisner, Lewis S Capt. Co. K, 124th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 2, 1895 | Spottsylvania Court House, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself to save his men. |
| Witcome, Joseph Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Witham, Josiah W., jr Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ..... | ..... | (*) |
| Withington, William H Col. 17th Mich. Inf. | Jan. 7, 1895 | Bull Run, Va. | July 21, 1861 | Remained on the field under heavy fire to succor his su- perior officer. |
| Wollam, John Priv., Co. C, 33d Ohio Inf. | July 20, 1864 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) pene- trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at- tempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta- nooga and Atlanta. |
| Wood, H. Clay 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf. | Oct. 28, 1893 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Distinguished gallantry. |
| Wood, Mark Priv., Co. C, 21st Ohio Inf. | —, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) pene- trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at- tempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta- nooga and Atlanta. |
| Wood, Richard H Capt. Co. A, 97th Ill. Inf. | Dec. 12, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. ... | May 22, 1863 | Led the "volunteer storming party," which made a most gallant assault upon the en- emy's works. |
| Woodall, William H Scout, Gen. Sheridan's Hdqrs. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattax cam- paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | Capture of headquarters flag of Brigadier-General Ban- ninger, commanding bri- gade of North Carolina Cav- alry (C. S. A.). |
| Woodall, Zachariah Sergt., Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 7, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | While in command of five men, and carrying dispatches, was attacked by 125 Indians, whom he, with his command, fought throughout the day, he being severely wounded. |

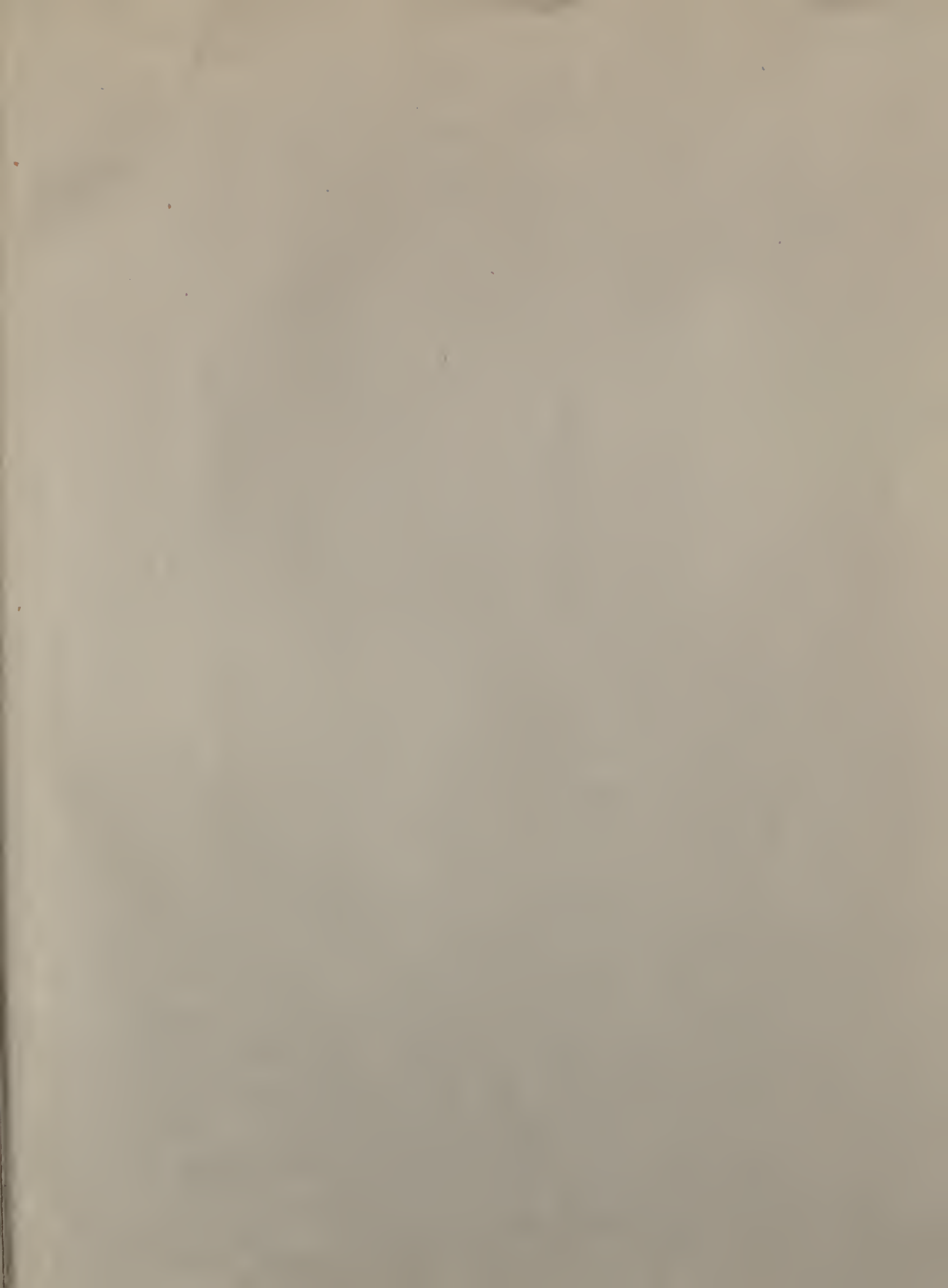
* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Woodbury, Eri D Sergt., Co. F, 1st Vt. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Woodruff, Alonzo Sergt., Co. I, 1st U. S. S. | Jan. 29, 1896 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Saved a wounded comrade from capture, if not death, at imminent risk of his own life. |
| Woodruff, Carle A 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Newby's Cross Roads, Va. | July 24, 1863 | Distinguished gallantry. |
| Woods, Brent Sergt., Co. B, 9th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1894 | New Mexico | Aug. 19, 1881 | Saved the lives of his comrades and citizens of the detachment. |
| Woods, Daniel A Priv., Co. K, 1st Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Woodsome, James L Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Woodward, Evan M 1st Lieut. and Adj. 2d Pa. Res. Inf. | Dec. 14, 1894 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Advanced between the lines, demanded and received the surrender of the 19th Georgia Infantry, and captured their battle flag. |
| Wormwood, John P Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Worster, Charles H Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wortick, Joseph Priv., Co. A, 8th Mo. Inf. | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Wortman, George G Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Wray, William J Sergt., Co. K, 1st V. R. C. | Dec. 15, 1892 | Fort Stevens, D. C. | July 12, 1864 | Rallied the company at a critical moment during a charge. |
| Wright, Albert D Capt., Co. G, 13d U. S. C. T. | Apr. 24, 1893 | Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Advanced beyond the enemy's lines, capturing a stand of colors and its color guard, and made a dash at the enemy's works; was severely wounded. |
| Wright, George C Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wright, Robert Priv., Co. G, 14th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1869 | Chapel House Farm, Va. | Oct. 1, 1864 | Gallantry in action. |
| Wright, Samuel Corp., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Wright, Samuel C Sergt., Co. E, 29th Mass. Inf. | Jan. 29, 1896 | Antietam, Md. | Sept. 17, 1862 | Voluntarily advanced under a destructive fire and removed a fence which would have impeded a contemplated charge. |
| Yeager, Jacob F Priv., Co. H, 101st Ohio Inf. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Buzzard's Roost, Ga. | May 11, 1864 | Seized a shell with fuse burning that had fallen in the ranks of his company, and threw it into a stream, thereby probably saving his comrades from injury. |
| York, Charles E Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| York, Enoch Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| York, George H Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| York, William H. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Young, Andrew J. Sergt., Co. F, 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Young, Augustus D. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Young, Calvary M. Sergt., Co. L, 3d Iowa Cav. | Mar. 17, 1865 | Osage, Kans. | Sept. 26, 1864 | Gallantry in capturing General Cabell. |
| Young, John. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Young, Orileas L. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Youngs, Benjamin F. Corp., Co. I, 1st Mich. S. S. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va. | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag of 35th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Yunker, John L. Priv., Co. A, 12th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 1, 1893 | Cedar Mountain, Va. | Aug. 9, 1862 | Voluntarily carried an order, at great risk of life, in the face of a fire of grape and canister; in doing this he was wounded. |
| Yount, John P. Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Moun- tains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Ziegner, Hermann Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee Creek and White Clay Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29-30, 1890. | Conspicuous bravery. |

* NOTE.—The term of service of the 27th Maine Infantry being about to expire, the regiment was ordered to Arlington Heights, Virginia, where it arrived June 25, 1863, preparatory to being sent home for muster out. While the regiment was at that place the President requested it to remain in service a short time longer, on account of Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania. About 300 officers and enlisted men volunteered to remain, and did remain, at Arlington Heights, Virginia, in the defenses south of the Potomac, until the result of the battle of Gettysburg was known. They were sent home on July 4. The remainder of the regiment, consisting of about 560 officers and enlisted men, was sent home on July 1. The entire regiment was mustered out of service at Portland, Me., on July 17, 1863. On January 24, 1865, medals of honor, 864 in number, were issued to all members of the regiment who were mustered out with it. The official records show that it was intended to issue the medal to those who volunteered to remain in service beyond the expiration of their term, but, evidently through inadvertence, the medal was also issued to about 560 members of the regiment who did not volunteer to remain in service. The records do not show either the names of those who volunteered to remain or of those who did not so volunteer.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

FEB 5 1948

Sep 7 '48 BS

14 Feb '50 J R

1 Feb DEAD

23 Oct '57 MS

IN STACKS

OCT 9 1957

REC'D LB

OCT 10 1957

10 Nov 59 MH

REC'D LD

OCT 29 1959

REC'D LD

OCT 14 1960

M38150

E
121
15

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

